# CYTOTAXONOMIC STUDIES IN THE GENUS CAMPANULA

## TH. W. J. GADELLA

(Botanical Museum and Herbarium, Utrecht)

(received January 25th, 1964)

## CONTENTS

| Abstrac  | r 2  |
|----------|--|
| Introdu  | CTION  |
| Снартеі  | I. THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE GENUS CAMPANULA 4   |
| A.       | The place of the genus Campanula in the family Campanulaceae 4   |
| В.       | The system of A. DE CANDOLLE (1830) 6  |
| C.       | The system of Boissier (1875)  |
| D.       | The system of Fedorov (1957)   |
| E.       | Other taxonomical work on the genus Campanula 9  |
| Снарте   | R II. THE CHROMOSOME NUMBERS OF THE INVESTIGATED SPECIES . 10  |
| A.       | Introduction   |
| В.       | Material and methods   |
| C.       | Results  |
| Снарте   | R III. THE RELATION BETWEEN MORPHOLOGICAL AND CYTOLOGICAL  |
| CHARA    | ACTERS   |
| A.       | Introduction   |
| В.       | The cytological observations of Sugiura  |
| C.       | The relation between the morphological and cytological characters of the species investigated by the present author 43 |
| D.       |  |
| E.       | A correlation between the number of chromosomes and the size of the pollengrains                                       |
| Снарте   | R IV. Crossing experiments   |
| Α.       | Introduction   |
| В.       | Self-pollination experiments   |
| C.       | Interspecific crosses  |
| •        | 1. Introduction  |
|          | 2. Material and methods  |
|          | 3. Results   |
| D.       | General conclusions  |
| Снарте   | R V. SOME GENERAL REMARKS ON THE CLASSIFICATION AND EVOLUTION  |
| A.       | MPANULA  |
| A.<br>B. |  |
|          | Some taxonomic suggestions   |
| C.       | Theories on the evolution of the chromosome numbers 7  |

| CHAPTER | V   | I. Some    | POLYMORP     | ніс   | SPE | CIE | S |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 79  |
|---------|-----|------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| A.      | In  | troduction | . <b></b> .  |       |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 79  |
| В.      | Ex  | perimental | cultivatio   | ns .  |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 80  |
|         |     | Campanula  |              |       |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 80  |
|         | 2.  | Campanula  | garganica    | Ten   | ۱   |     |   |   |   | _ |  |   |   | - |   | _ | _ | _ | - | 81  |
|         | 3.  | Campanula  | glomerata    | L     |     |     | • | - | - |   |  | - | - |   | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 81  |
|         | 4.  | Campanula  | latifolia L  | ٠     |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 84  |
|         | 5.  | Campanula  | loeflingii I | 3rot. |     | •   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   | _ |   |   |   | 85  |
|         | 6.  | Campanula  | patula L.    |       |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 85  |
|         | 7.  | Campanula  | rapunculoi   | des I |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 85  |
|         | 8.  | Campanula  | rotundifoli  | αL.   |     |     | _ |   |   |   |  |   | _ |   | _ |   | _ | _ |   | 94  |
|         | 9.  | Campanula  | trachelium   | L     |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   | • |   |   |   | • | • |   | 100 |
| Referen | CES |            |              |       |     |     |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 101 |

### ABSTRACT

DE CANDOLLE (1830) divided the genus Campanula into two large sections on basis of the presence or absence of calyx-appendages between the calyx-lobes. Boissier (1875) attached great value to the mode of dehiscence of the capsule, and divided the genus into two sections. None of the existing classifications seems to be a natural one. As cytological investigations and crossing experiments might give valuable information for a natural classification, it was decided to investigate:

a. The classification of the species within the genus Campanula based on morphological, cytological, and genetic data.

phological, cytological, and genetic data.

b. The variability of a number of species, based on cytological investigations and growing experiments carried out under uniform conditions.

In Chapter I a survey is given of the most important literature on the classification

of the genus Campanula.

The cytological data, hitherto published, are listed in Chapter II. 77 species were studied cytologically, the chromosome numbers of plants of 729 different localities were counted. At the end of Chapter II some drawings of the somatic

chromosomes of a number of species are given.

The integration of cytological and morphological data is given in Chapter III. It appeared that, beside some rare chromosome numbers (2n = 24, 26, 28, 36, 56, 58), also some cytological series exist, each of which has its own basic number: x = 8, 10, 15, 17. Within each series the species usually show a great morphological resemblance. Also species studied by other authors show a combination of morphological and cytological characters corresponding with the correlations in the species which were studied by the present author. There are many reasons justifying the supposition that Sugiura, who reported many chromosome numbers, did not correctly identify the plants on which the chromosome count was based.

correctly identify the plants on which the chromosome count was based. In Chapter IV a survey of the results of the crossing experiments is given. The features pointing to relationship (dealt with in Chapter III) were tested by the crossing experiments. Some species with basal and apical dehiscence of the fruit are crossable. Hybrids were obtained from crosses between some species with and without calyx-appendages. Species belonging to different subsections of Fedorov's system turned out to be crossable. In view of these facts the classifications given by de Candolle, Boissier and Fedorov cannot be regarded as natural. With the exception of species belonging to the x = 15- and the x = 17-series it was impossible to cross species belonging to different cytological series. From the self-pollination experiments the conclusion may be drawn that self-fertilization is a rarely occurring phenomenon in the genus Campanula. Most species investigated turned out to be self-sterile. Insect pollination is the rule, self-pollination the exception.

As only 40-50 % of the total number of species of the genus Campanula have been investigated cytologically as well as morphologically, only a provisional division of the genus Campanula into a number of groups was given (Chapter V).

These 7 groups are regarded as natural, but neither their interrelationship nor the relation of some of these groups to other genera of the family Campanulaceae is clear yet. At the end of Chapter V theories on the evolution of the chromosome numbers are discussed. The author gives an opinion differing from the one given by Böcher on the origin of some chromosome numbers.

In Chapter VI a survey is given of the results of experimental cultivations of a great number of plants of 9 polymorphic species.

## INTRODUCTION

The genus Campanula includes approximately 300 species. Often great differences are observed among these species in vegetative respect, but the flower morphology is fairly uniform. The botanists, who studied this genus, met with considerable difficulties in making a natural subdivision into subgenera, sections and subsections.

In fact, after the excellent monograph by A. DE CANDOLLE (1830) no work has been done on the taxonomy of the genus as a whole. A. Fedorov (1957), in his introduction to the study of the genus in the Flora U.S.S.R. XXIV, states rightly that this monograph still has not lost its great value. de Candolle attached great value to the presence of calyx appendages between the calyx lobes. On account of these characters he divided the genus into two large sections: Medium (calyx appendages present) and Eucodon (calyx appendages absent). It is possible that this character was useful in the classification of the species distinguished by de Candolle, but in several species described later this character was found to fluctuate. It is true that this character is still of importance, but in some groups of the genus it is not correlated with a number of other major characters. As, after 1830, no revision or monograph on this subject has appeared in print, the only new classifications existing are those published in local floras and in review articles.

The Flora Orientalis III gives a classification of the species in the genus Campanula according to Boissier (1875). Boissier considered the way in which the dehiscence of the capsule is carried out of fundamental importance. On account of this character he divided the genus into two sections, viz. Rapunculus (dehiscence: lateralapical) and Medium (dehiscence: lateral-basal). Most local floras

follow Boissier's system.

Like Boissier, Fedorov (l.c.) distinguishes two sections. Within these sections the latter author distinguishes a great number of subsections.

None of the existing classifications appears to be a natural one. Cytological investigations may give valuable indications for a natural classification as in the case of the genera Nicotiana (GOODSPEED, 1954), Cornus (DERMEN, 1932), Calochortus (BEAL, 1939), Crepis (BABCOCK, 1947), Juncus (Snogerup, 1963) and many other genera. The cytological data known up to the present (cf. MARCHAL, 1920; SUGIURA, 1942) are partly contradictory and partly showing the inadequacy of classifications on morphological basis only.

The possibility of the occurrence of intraspecific cytological variation in a number of species should not be excluded. This, namely, is the case in many species belonging to different systematic groups: Cardamine pratensis L. (LÖVKVIST, 1956; BERG, unpubl.); Caltha palustris L. (Reese, 1954); Claytonia virginica L. (Rothwell, 1954, 1959; Lewis, 1959), and in other species. It is also possible, however, that cytological differences are due to an erroneous identification of the voucher material. Be this as it may, further cytological as well as morphological investigations in the genus seem necessary.

If intraspecific cytological variation occurs, it is of importance to know whether this phenomenon is correlated with the geographic distribution of the cytotypes considered. Therefore, it is also necessary to study living material collected in many different localities. These combined cytological and geographic studies, supplemented by growing-experiments carried out under uniform conditions, possibly give a much better insight in the variability of the species than mere herbarium studies can be expected to give us.

On account of the reasons stated above it was decided to investigate:

1. The classification of the species within the genus Campanula, based on morphological, cytological and genetic data.

2. The variability of a number of species, based on cytological investigations and growing-experiments carried out under uniform conditions.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author wishes to express his deep gratitude to Prof. dr. J. Lanjouw, under whose supervision and in whose institution this work was carried out.

## CHAPTER I

## THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE GENUS CAMPANULA

In this chapter a brief survey will be given of the most important literature on the classification of the genus *Campanula*.

## A. The place of the genus Campanula in the family Campanulaceae

A subdivision into tribes and genera of the family Campanulaceae has been given by Bentham in Bentham and Hooker (1876) and by Schönland (in Engler and Prantl, 1894). The former author divided the family into 3 tribes: I. Lobelieae; II. Cyphieae; III. Campanuleae. Schönland distinguished 3 subfamilies: I. Lobelioideae; II. Cyphioideae; III. Campanuloideae. As the delimitation of these three

groups is identical, there is no essential difference in both systems. Schönland, however, gives a more detailed subdivision of the 3 groups than Bentham. He divided the subfamily Campanuloideae into 3 tribes: 1. Campanuleae; 2. Pentaphragmeae; 3. Sphenocleae. The tribe Campanuleae is divided into 3 subtribes: a. Campanulinae; b. Wahlenberginae and c. Platycodinae. The subtribe Campanulinae is characterized by laterally dehiscent fruits and inferior ovaries built up of carpels which, in the case of isomery, are situated opposite the sepals and stamens. According to Schönland the following genera belong to this subtribe: 1. Adenophora, 2. Canarina, 3. Michauxia, 4. Ostrowskia, 5. Symphyandra, 6. Phyteuma, 7. Trachelium, 8. Legousia (= Specularia), 9. Campanula, 10. Heterocodon, and 11. Peracarpa. Some authors consider one of the sections of the genus Phyteuma as a separate genus, namely Asyneuma.

Bentham divided the tribe Campanuleae (i.e. Schönland's subfamily Campanuloideae) into 5 groups, based on the mode of dehiscence of the capsule. The fifth group distinguished by Bentham corresponds more or less with the subtribe Campanulinae sensu Schönland. The genera Canarina and Peracarpa, however, are placed in another group on account of the characters of their fruits, whereas the genus Heterocodon is included in the genus Campanula.

Many species, at present included in the genera Specularia, Symphyandra, Adenophora, and Asyneuma and in some genera of the subtribes Wahlenberginae and Platycodinae, were formerly often regarded as belonging to the genus Campanula. On the other hand, new species are still being added to the genus Campanula. The genus still includes approximately 300 species. The genus Campanula appears to be heterogeneous to a certain extent in the author's opinion. On the other hand, it is not always clear why certain species were excluded from the genus. When for instance the species Campanula raddeana Trautv. and Symphyandra armena (Stev.) DC. are closely compared it is not clear why they are classified in different genera, whereas the species Campanula raddeana Trautv. and Campanula erinus L. are included in the same genus.

In vegetative respect species belonging to different genera often show a great resemblance. Consequently, the differential characters must often be looked for in the flower. Table 1 shows the way in which some genera within the subtribe *Campanulinae* are delimited.

Sugiura (1942) published several observations on the basic chromosome numbers. Many of his cytological observations are incorrect (Chapter III). Therefore, some doubt seems to be justified. From Table 1 it is clear that the section Rapunculus of the genus Campanula and the genus Specularia are closely related. In many respects the genera Adenophora and Symphyandra are related to Campanula section Medium. The differences between the genera Asyneuma and Campanula are restricted mainly to the shape of the corolla. The present author follows in the main de Candolle's delimitation. It may be said, however, that the genus has not yet been satisfactorily delimited.

Table 1
A comparison of some characters of 7 genera of the subtribe Campanulinae.

|           |                        | ,                                     |  |                              |  |                           |   |   |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|
|           | Genus                  | Basal number<br>of chromosomes<br>(x) | Shape of<br>the corolla                        | Anthers<br>free /<br>connate | Disc enlarged, cylindrical (+); not enlarged (—) | Number of locules / ovary | Capsule: elongate (+); not elongate (-) | Mode of dehiscence<br>of the capsule:<br>apical; medial;<br>basal |
|           | ousia<br>= Specularia) | 8 (?); 10                             | rotate   | free                         | _  | 3                         | +                                       | apical  |
| nula      | Section I Rapunculus   | 8; 10; 17                             | campanulate,<br>infundibular                   | free                         | _  | 3                         | (sometimes ±)                           | apical  |
| Campanula | Section II<br>Medium   | 12; 14; 17                            | campanulate,<br>infundibular,<br>tubular       | free                         | _  | 3(5)                      |   | basal<br>(medial)   |
| Ade       | nophora                | 17                                    | campanulate                                    | free                         | +  | 3                         | <u> </u>                                | basal   |
| Sym       | phyandra               | 17                                    | campanulate                                    | connate                      | -  | 3                         | _                                       | basal   |
| Phy       | teuma                  | 6; 7; 9                               | 5-partite,<br>petals apically<br>connivent     | free                         | \ <u></u>  | 2–3                       | _                                       | medial  |
|           | neuma<br>= Podanthum)  | 12; 17(?)                             | 5-partite,<br>petals apically<br>not connivent | free                         | _  | , <b>3</b>                | _                                       | apical<br>medial<br>basal   |
| Tra       | chelium                | 17                                    | hypocra-<br>teriform                           | free                         | _  | 2–3                       |   | basal   |

Beside morphological investigations also cytological investigations and crossing-experiments will give valuable information on the delimitation of the genera in the subtribe Campanulinae.

## B. The system of A. de Candolle (1830)

The only monograph on the genus as a whole was published by A. de Candolle. He considered the presence of calyx appendages between the calyx lobes of primary importance:

section I Medium: calyx appendages present section II Eucodon: calyx appendages absent

Table 2 gives the classification of the species according to the system of de Candolle.

Column 5 shows the species investigated cytologically by the present author, column 6 shows the species investigated by other authors only.

75 out of 137 species recognized by de Candolle are investigated cytologically, these being species from all groups of the genus.

TABLE 2

The classification of the species of the genus Campanula, according to the system of A. de Candolle (1830).

| N-41  |   | Characters   |  | Number        | Species investigated  | Species investigated  |
|---|---|--|--|---------------|---|---|
| Section   |   |  |  | of<br>species | cytologically by the present author   | only by other authors   |
| MEDIUM  | § 1. capsule 5-locular;<br>stigmata 5;<br>many-flowered;<br>basal leaves with   | basal leaves irregularly lyrate or laciniate;<br>petioles marginate and lobate               |  | 9             | C.celsii; C.rupestris   | C. anchusiflora; C. andrewsii; C. laciniata; C. lyrata; C. rupestris; C. tomentosa; C. tubulosa |
| 1) calyx appendages present   | long petioles   | basal leaves ovate<br>petioles not margin  |  | 4             | C. medium   | C.betonicifolia; C.pelviformi   |
| 2) capsule 3-5-locular 3) capsule dehiscent                           | 62. capsule 3-locular;  | one-flowered;<br>basal leaves rosula   | te   | 9             |   | C.allionii; C.dasyantha;<br>C.pallasiana; C.pilosa  |
| with basal valves   | stigmata 3;<br>one- many-flowered   |  | many- or few-flowered;<br>flowers pedicellate, not capitate                  |               | C. alliariaefolia; C. alpina;<br>C. barbata; C. dichotoma;<br>C. punctata; C. sarmatica;<br>C. sibirica; C. speciosa                    | C.calamenthifolia;<br>C.caucasica; C.saxatilis  |
|   |   | flowers capitate   | <del></del>  | 2             |   | C. lingulata  |
| §1 capsule dehiscent<br>with basal valves,                            |   | style exserted; flow<br>pedicellate; stem a<br>lower leaves petiol                           |  | 2             | C.petraea   |   |
|   | erect, sessile;<br>flowers capitate or<br>spicate; biennial or  | style included; flow<br>simple; lower leave  | vers glomerate; stem erect,<br>es petiolate                                  | 3             | C.cervicaria; C.glomerata   |   |
|   | perennial   | style often included<br>erect, simple; leav  | l; flowers spicate; stem<br>res sessile                                      | 3             | C.multiflora; C.spicata;<br>C.thyrsoidea  |   |
|   | § 2. capsule dehiscent<br>with basal valves,<br>nutant; calyx lobes<br>entire; flowers<br>sometimes sessile   | flowers <u>+</u> long,<br>pedicellate  | few- one-flowered; corolla<br>mostly glabrous; capsule<br>ovoid or spherical | 22            | C.caespitosa; C.carnica;<br>C.collina; C.divaricata;<br>C.excisa; C.pulla; C.ro-<br>tundifolia; C.waldsteiniana                         | C.hostii; C.linifolia;<br>C.rhomboidalis  |
|   |   | basal leaves often<br>cordate and<br>petiolate   | many-flowered; corolla<br>glabrous; capsule ovoid                            | 4             | C.bononiensis; C.latifolia;<br>C.rapunculoides; C.trachelium  |   |
| EUCODON   |   | mostly perennial   | few-flowered; corolla<br>puberulous; capsule<br>turbinate                    | 6             | C.colorata  |   |
| calyx appendages absent     capsule 3-locular                         |   | capsule turbinate;   | e leaves, pedicellate;<br>branches ± dichotomous;<br>sile, oblong; annual    | 3             | C.erinus  | C.drabaefolia   |
| <ol> <li>capsule dehiscent with<br/>basal or apical valves</li> </ol> | §3. capsule dehiscent<br>with basal valves,<br>erect; flowers pedi-   | corolla tubular, 5-<br>velutinous; basal le<br>few-flowered                                  | lobed, pubescent or eaves rosulate;  | 3             |   |   |
|   | cellate; basal leaves<br>petiolate, always  | corolla rotate, des<br>outside; style exse   | ply 5-cleft, often pubescent<br>rted   | 3             | C.garganica   | C.elatinioides; C.elatines  |
|   | cordate; leaf base<br>often persistent  | corolla infundibula<br>5-lobed, glabrous   | r, campanulate or tubular,<br>roots thick                                    | 5             | C.macrorhiza; C.porten-<br>schlagiana   | C.morettiana; C.raineri   |
|   |   | corolla broadly ca<br>glabrous; roots of   | mpanulate-rotate, ± 5-cleft,<br>en thick                                     | 6             | C.fragilis; C.isophylla;<br>C.lactiflora; C.pyramidalis   |   |
|   | §4. capsule dehiscent   |  | ile between the middle and<br>tomously branched                              | 1             |   |   |
|   | with apical valves,<br>erect; calyx lobes<br>often denticulate;<br>basal leaves often<br>obovate, short-petio-<br>late, sometimes<br>cordate; flowers | valves of the capsule near the apex; flowers often long-petioled; not dichotomously branched |  | 30            | C.americana; C.carpatica; C.loeflingii; C.patula; C.peregrina; C.persici- folia; C.primulaefolia; C.rapunculus; C.spathulata; C.steveni | C.cenisia; C.ramosissima<br>C.uniflora  |
|   | pedicellate   | valves of the caps<br>shortly pedicellate<br>branches ± dichoto                              | ale near the apex; flowers<br>c, opposite the leaves;<br>mous                | 1             |   |   |

## C. The system of Boissier (1875)

In part III of the Flora Orientalis Boissier gives a different classification, based on the mode of dehiscence of the capsule, namely lateral-apically (section *Rapunculus*) or lateral-basally (section *Medium*). (From now on the terms apical and basal dehiscence will be used for the sake of convenience.)

The section *Medium* sensu Boissier has considerable more species than the section *Medium* sensu de Candolle, as the species belonging to the first three groups (marked with  $\S$ ) of the section *Eucodon* de Candolle have been added. The section *Rapunculus* Boissier corresponds with group  $4 \ (= \S \ 4)$  of the section *Eucodon* de Candolle.

Although at first sight there is a great difference between the two systems, yet the resemblance is very great, only the order of magnitude of importance of the characters has been inverted. Table 3 gives the classification according to Boissier. One should, however, take into account the fact that only species from a limited part of the distribution area of the genus, namely Greece, Egypt and the Near East (West of the Indus) are treated here.

Out of the 125 species Boissier studied, 46 were cytologically

investigated. These 46 species represented all groups.

In 1894 Boissier's classification is used by Schönland in vol. IV.5 of "Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien". He included a number of species occurring outside the distribution area mentioned above in Boissier's system.

In fact, Nymann's classification in his Conspectus Florae Europeae (1878–1882) also corresponds with Boissier's classification. He divided the genus into 3 groups, without mentioning whether these groups are sections or subgenera: I. Media; II. Campanulastra; III. Rapunculi. The group Media is the same as the subsection Quinqueloculares of Boissier's system, the group Campanulastra is the same as the Triloculares of Boissier's system and the group Rapunculi is the same as the section Rapunculus. An advantage of Nymann's classification is the fact that now most European species have been included in Boissier's system.

Most floras of later date like Parsa's (1948), Hayek's (1931), and Fedorov's (1957) refer back to Boissier to a certain extent. Fedorov (1957), however, occupies a special position among Boissier's followers. His system will be discussed separately.

## D. THE SYSTEM OF FEDOROV (1957)

Fedorov accepts Boissier's two sections Medium and Rapunculus. His classification, however, differs in that the sections are subdivided into a great number of subsections and series. About this he remarks: "In the subsections and series some groups of species are united, which in a number of essential characters show a great resemblance and seem to be related phylogenetically. Therefore, in our system of subsections there is no rigid hierarchy of characters". In Table 4 a survey is given of the cytologically investigated species, arranged according to the system of Fedorov.

| • |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| • | RIR  |  |
|   | ARTE |  |
|   | ARIR |  |
|   | ABIR |  |
|   | ABIR |  |

| Capsule 5-locular (Subsection Quinquesta accounting to the system of the present author by species investigated Spot of the present author by species in inflorescence paniculate or single Grambent arct, low, a find decumbent arct, low, often decumbent by spicial arctification or single Grambent appendiculate sessile, sessile, sessile, appendiculate appe |
|--|
| perennial or monocarpic  |

TABLE 4
A survey of the species examined cytologically, arranged according to the system of Fedorov (1957).

| Section    | Subsection                  | Number<br>of<br>species | Species investigated cytologically by the present author                                       | Species investigated cytologically only by other authors |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|            | Quinqueloculares Boiss.     | 2                       | <u> </u>   | C. lyrata  |
|            | Spinulosae (Fom.) Fed.      | 1                       | <del>.</del>   | C. mirabilis   |
| - 1        | Triloculares Boiss.         | 16                      | C. hohenackeri;  | C. caucasica   |
|            |                             |                         | C. sibirica; C. longistyla   | ~  |
|            | Phasidianthe Fed.           | Ī                       | <b>~</b> —   | C. imeritina   |
|            | TULIPELLA Fed.              | ļ                       | C. punctata  |  |
| ł          | Dasystigma Fed.             | 1                       | C. alpina  | <u> </u>   |
|            | Annuae (Boiss.) Fed.        | 2                       | C. erinus  | C. propinqua   |
|            | EUCODON (DC.) Fed.          | 8                       | C. latifolia; C. rapunculoides<br>C. trachelium; C. bononiensi                                 |  |
| Medium     | Involucratae (Fom.) Fed.    | 12                      | C. glomerata; C. farinosa;<br>C. oblongifolia; C. trautvetteri<br>C. multiflora; C. cervicaria | <del>-</del>   |
| ğ l        | DICTYOCALYX Fed.            | 1                       | —  | <del></del>  |
|            | CORDIFOLIAE (Fom.) Fed.     | 9                       | C. sclerotricha; C. alliariae folia; C. ochroleuca   |  |
|            | LATILIMBUS Fed.             | 14                      | C. collina; C. sarmatica   | <del></del>  |
|            | TRIGONOPHYLLUM Fed.         | 6                       | ——————————————————————————————————————   | <del>_</del>   |
|            | Symphyandriformes (Fom.) Fe |                         | C. raddeana; C. kemulariae   | <del></del>  |
|            | OREOCODON Fed.              | 7                       | <del>-</del>   | <del></del>  |
|            | SCAPIFLORAE (Boiss.) Fed.   | 26                      | C. tridentata; C. aucheri  | <del></del>  |
|            | Rupestris (Boiss.) Fed.     | 6                       |  | ~ · — ·  |
| ļ          | Hypopolion Fed.             | I                       |  | C. hypopolia   |
|            | HETEROPHYLLA (Nym.) Fed.    | 6                       | C. rotundifolia; C. kladniana<br>C. napuligera   | ; C. gieseckiana   |
| Rapunculus | CAMPANULASTRUM (Small) Fed. | 16                      | C. lactiflora; C. rapunculus<br>C. persicifolia; C. patula;<br>C. abietina; C. steveni         | ; –  |
| Ĕ.         | Rotula Fed.                 | 1                       | C. carpatica   |  |
| 뤛          | Melanogalyx Fed.            | i                       | G. turpania  | C. uniflora  |
| Ra         | Opontocalyx Fed.            | î                       | C. lasiocarpa  | J. <i>unguru</i>   |
|            | ODOMIOGRAFIA I CUI          | -                       | ar vasiouarpa  |  |

Out of 150 species, 44 species representing the majority of the subsections, were investigated cytologically, thus showing a great deal of the total variability of the genus.

## E. OTHER TAXONOMICAL WORK ON THE GENUS CAMPANULA

Several authors have tried to split off a number of "borderline" species from the genus and to transfer them to other, mostly monotypical, genera. Feer (1890, b) transferred the species C. zoysii Wulf. to the genus Favratia, C. vidalii Wats. to the genus Azorina and C. macrostyla Boiss. et Heldr. to the genus Sicyocodon. Although in the present author's opinion his arguments are well-founded, in most floras Feer's views are not accepted. Small (1903) transferred the species Campanula americana L. to the genus Campanulastrum. Dumorter (1822) transferred the species C. erinus L. and C. drabaefolia Sibth. et Sm. to the genus Roucela.

WITASEK (1901) and HRUBY (1930, 1950) made an elaborate study of the subsection *Heterophylla*. This is a very intricate complex of species, all of which have in common that the basal leaves differ in shape from the stem leaves.

Quézel (1954) studied the North African species, Fomin (1903–1907) the species of the Caucasus, Hayek (1931) the species of the Balkan Peninsula, Hayek (in Hegi, 1925) those of Central-Europe, and

SHETLER (1963) the North American species.

H. Cl. Crook (1951) published a book for gardeners in which a great number of species is briefly described. This book has supplied the present author with some valuable information on the way in which a number of species should be grown.

What has been said in this chapter is not intended to give a complete survey of the taxonomic literature on the genus *Campanula*, but only a summary of the most prominent literature on the taxonomy of the genus.

The cytotaxonomic studies will be discussed in the following

chapters.

#### CHAPTER II

## THE CHROMOSOME NUMBERS OF THE INVESTIGATED SPECIES

## A. Introduction

In this chapter a survey will be given of the cytological data of the genus Campanula, hitherto published. Table 5 gives a survey of the chromosome counts of the present author, in Table 6 a comparison between the data of Table 5 and those of other authors is given. The species not investigated before, or counted by other authors only, are also included in Table 6. At the end of this chapter some drawings of the somatic chromosomes of some species will be given.

## B. MATERIAL AND METHODS

The plants investigated were partly transferred from their natural habitat to the experimental plot, partly grown from seeds. The seeds were obtained from wild (i.e., not cultivated) plants or from plants cultivated in botanical gardens. The plants were raised from seeds in the greenhouse, and 3 or 5 plants from each lot were established; (cultivated material: 3 plants; wild material: 5 plants). After having been grown in pots for some months, the plants, with the exception of the annual and biennial species, were transferred to the experimental plot, where they were grown under uniform conditions. It appeared that in this country some species are not hardy, viz.: C. incurva, C. patula (2n = 40), C. peregrina, C. primulaefolia, C. thyrsoidea and C. vidalii. Therefore, during the winter specimens of these species were grown in pots under glass.

The determination of the chromosome numbers was based on the study of roottip mitoses. The fixative Karpechenko gave better results than Carnoy in the squashing technique as well as in the section technique. The roottips, which were fixed without pre-treatment, were embedded in paraffin and sectioned in the usual way. Microtome sections of 15  $\mu$  were stained according to Heidenhain's haematoxylin method. Unlike the method of staining with orcein or carmine after squashing, good results were obtained with the method mentioned above, the contrast between the cytoplasm and the chromosomes being sharp. Also, the chromosomes turned out to be sufficiently spread in the metaphase-plates in the microtome sections. Mainly for this reason the squashing method was abandoned in an early stage.

In order to make a comparison of the lengths of the chromosomes possible, roottips of nearly all species were fixed in a fixative of the same concentration. This was done on the same day under weather conditions that did not vary perceptibly.

Voucher specimens have been deposited in the herbarium of the State University of Utrecht (U).

## C. RESULTS

A complete list of the species studied is given in Table 5, together with the collection number and the place of origin of the material. The plants, the origin of which is not known exactly, are regarded as cultivated and marked by an asterisk (\*). The botanical gardens, from which the seeds of cultivated plants were obtained, are listed in column 4.

Table 5

The number of chromosomes of the species examined cytologically, with reference to the collection numbers and the origin of the material.

|        | 2n  | Origin of the material   |
|--------|---|--|
| C 613  | 80  | Poland: E. Carpathian Mts.   |
| C 241  | 34  | U.S.S.R. (Armenia): collected in nature  |
| C 752* | 34  | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot  |
| C 240* | 34  | E. Germany: Greifswald   |
| C 272* | 34  | Italy: Pallanza  |
| C 36*  | 34  | Italy: Siena   |
| C 848* | 34  | Poland: Bydgoszcz  |
| C 359* | 34  | Scotland: St. Andrews  |
| C 328  | 34  | Czecho-Slovakia: Vysoké-Tatry  |
| C 615  | 34  | Poland: E. Carpathian Mts.   |
| C 408  | 58  | U.S.A.: Michigan, collected in nature  |
| C 409  | 58  | U.S.A.: idem   |
| C 636  | 58  | U.S.A.: idem   |
| C 558* | 58  |  |
| C 410* | 58  | U.S.A.: Minneapolis (Minnesota)  |
|        | C 241<br>C 752*<br>C 240*<br>C 272*<br>C 36*<br>C 848*<br>C 359*<br>C 328<br>C 615<br>C 408<br>C 409<br>C 636<br>C 558* | C 241 34<br>C 752* 34<br>C 240* 34<br>C 272* 34<br>C 36* 34<br>C 848* 34<br>C 359* 34<br>C 328 34<br>C 615 34<br>C 408 58<br>C 409 58<br>C 636 58<br>C 558* 58 |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                               | Coll. no.      | 2n                   | Origin of the material   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| C. aucheri DC.                        | C 231*         | 34                   | Austria: Vienna  |
|                                       | C 134*         | 34                   | W. Germany: Frankfurt a. Main                                  |
|                                       | C 169*         | 34                   | W. Germany: Bonn   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | C 311*         | 34                   | W. Germany: München  |
|                                       | C 344*         | 34                   | Sweden: Göteborg   |
|                                       | C 223*         | 34                   | Switzerland: Champex   |
|                                       | C 304*         | 34                   | Switzerland: Lausanne  |
| C. barbata L.                         | C 544          | 34                   | Austria: Carnic Alps   |
|                                       | C 738          | 34                   | Austria: idem  |
| •                                     | C 733          | 34                   | Austria: Cetic Alps  |
|                                       | C 236          | 34                   | Austria: Schneeberg, 2070 m (S. of Vienna)                     |
|                                       | C 548          | 34                   | Austria: Strechau Oppenberg (Steiermark)                       |
|                                       | C 284          | 34                   | Austria: Hohe Tauern   |
|                                       | C 482          | 34                   | Austria: N. Tirol  |
|                                       | C 657          | 34                   | Czecho-Slovakia: N. Moravia                                    |
|                                       | C 12           | 34                   | France: Col de Lautaret, 2000 m (Htes Alpe                     |
|                                       | C 95           | 34                   | France: idem   |
|                                       | C 522          | 34                   | France: Mont Cenis (Savoie)                                    |
|                                       | C 579<br>C 832 | 34<br>34             | France: Col de Saisies, 1900 m (Savoie)<br>France: idem        |
|                                       | C 816          | 34                   | France: Les Saix (Hte Savoie)                                  |
|                                       | C 591          | 34                   | Italy: Valtellina  |
|                                       | C 853          | 34                   | Italy: idem  |
|                                       | C 575          | 34                   | Switzerland: Val d'Arpette, 1700 m (Walli                      |
|                                       | C 789          | 34                   | Switzerland: Gletsch, 1940 m (Wallis)                          |
|                                       | C 561          | 34                   | Switzerland: Gabris (St. Gallen)                               |
|                                       | C 584          | 34                   | Switzerland: Mont Noble (Wallis)                               |
|                                       | C 865          | 34                   | Switzerland: collected in nature, precise le<br>cality unknown |
|                                       | C 509*         | 34                   | England: Kew Bot. Gard.  |
| •                                     | C 510*         | 34                   | England: idem  |
|                                       | C 870*         | 34                   | Hungary: Vácrátót  |
| C. bononiensis L.                     | C 397          | 34                   | Bulgaria: seeds collected in nature, precis                    |
|                                       | C 649          | 34                   | Czecho-Ślovakia: Cesky Kras (W. of Praha)                      |
|                                       | C 609          | 34                   | Czecho-Slovakia: Tarbucka (E. Slovakia)                        |
|                                       | C 822          | 34                   | Czecho-Slovakia: idem  |
|                                       | C 900          | 34                   | E. Germany: Ketzerbachtal b. Wahnitz (Saksen Anhalt)           |
|                                       | C 902          | 34                   | E. Germany: Wallhausen (Saksen Anhalt)                         |
|                                       | C 403          | 34                   | Hungary: collected in nature                                   |
|                                       | C 499          | 34                   | Hungary: idem  |
|                                       | C 500          | 34                   | Hungary: idem  |
|                                       | C 889          | 34                   | Hungary: idem  |
|                                       | C 276          | 34                   | Romania: near Suatu (Raional Cluj.)                            |
|                                       | C 670          | 34<br>34             | U.S.S.R.: Carpathian Mts.                                      |
|                                       | C 625<br>C 49  | 3 <del>4</del><br>34 | U.S.S.R.: S. Crimea U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva)    |
|                                       | C 45*          | 34                   | U.S.S.R.: Moskva   |
|                                       | C 637*         | 34                   | U.S.S.R.: Noskva   |
| C. caespitosa Scop.                   | C 798          | 34                   | Austria: collected in nature                                   |
| C. carnica Schied.                    | C 858          | 34                   | Italy: Friuli  |

| Species                                 | Coll. no.                        | 2n       | Origin of the material   |
|---|----------------------------------|----------|--|
| C. carpatica Jacq.                      | C 96                             | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: seeds collected in nature, precise locality unknown |
|   | C 254                            | - 34     | Czecho-Slovakia: Dobinska (N. Slovakia)                              |
|   | C 261                            | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: Drevenik (N. Slovakia)                              |
|   | C 603                            | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: Lipovce (E. Slovakia)                               |
|   | C 818                            | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: Slovansky Kras-Zadiel                               |
|   | C 668                            | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: Tatry Mts.  |
|   | C 892                            | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: idem  |
|   | C 841                            | 34       | Poland: collected in nature, precise locality unknown                |
|   | C 846                            | 34       | Poland: idem   |
|   | C 559                            | 34       | Poland: near Zakopane  |
|   | C 217*                           | 34       | Austria: Frohnleiten   |
|   | C 463*                           | 34       | Austria: Graz  |
| *                                       | C 461*                           | 34       | Austria: idem  |
|   | C 225*                           | 34       | Austria: Vienna  |
|   | C 190*                           | 34       | Belgium: Antwerp   |
|   | C 230*                           | 34       | England: London  |
|   | C 232*                           | 34       | England: idem  |
|   | C 552*                           | 34       | England: Liverpool   |
|   | C 826*                           | 34       | Finland: Helsinki  |
|   | C 827*                           | 34       | Finland: idem  |
|   | C 191*                           | 34       | W. Germany: Essen  |
|   | C 205*                           | 34       | W. Germany: Göttingen  |
|   | C 150*                           | 34       | the Netherlands: Amsterdam   |
|   | C 151*                           | 34       | the Netherlands: idem  |
|   | C 75*                            | 34       | the Netherlands: Rotterdam   |
|   | C 262*                           | 34       | the Netherlands: coll. de Graaff                                     |
|   | C 277*                           | 34       | Romania: Cluj  |
|   | C 346*<br>C 300*                 | 34<br>34 | Sweden: Göteborg Switzerland: Lausanne                               |
| C. cashmiriana Royle                    | C 761*                           | 28       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                                      |
| C. celsii DC.                           | C 711                            | 34       | Greece: Mt. Lycabettus   |
| C. cervicaria L.                        | C 400                            | 34       | Bulgaria: collected in nature, precise locality unknown              |
|   | C 582                            | 34       | Romania: Cazanele Dunarii (raion Orsova)                             |
|   | C 730*                           | 34       | Sweden: Uppsala  |
| C. cochleariifolia Lam.                 | C 282                            | 34       | Austria: Carinthia   |
| · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | C 663                            | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: Belanské Tatry                                      |
|   | G 607                            | 34       | Czecho-Slovakia: Liptovske Tatry (N. Slovakia)                       |
|   | C 800                            | 34       | France: Bramans, 1250 m (Savoie)                                     |
|   | $\mathbf{C} \overset{\circ}{23}$ | 34       | France: Mont Cenis, 1900 m (Savoie)                                  |
|   | C 503A                           | 37       | France: idem   |
|   | C 503B                           | 37       | France: idem   |
|   | C 503C                           | 34       | France: idem   |
|   | C 503D                           | 34       | France: idem   |
|   | C 503E                           | 37       | France: idem   |
|   | C 503F                           | 35       | France: idem   |
|   | C 180                            | 34       | Switzerland: collected in nature, precise                            |
|   |                                  |          | locality unknown   |
|   | C 10                             | 34       | Switzerland: Mt. Säntis (St. Gallen)                                 |
| <del></del>                             |                                  |          | , , ,  |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                             | Coll. no.       | 2n       | Origin of the material                                  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| C. cochleariifolia Lam. (cont.)     | C 526*          | 34       | Austria: Frohnleiten                                    |
|                                     | C 464*          | 34       | Austria: Graz   |
|                                     | C 505*          | 34       | Canada: Vancouver                                       |
|                                     | C 871*          | 68       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                         |
|                                     | C 355*          | 34       | W. Germany: Oldenburg                                   |
|                                     | C 220*          | 34       | Switzerland: Champex                                    |
|                                     | C 569*          | 34       | Switzerland: Geneva                                     |
|                                     | C 570*          | 34       | Switzerland: idem                                       |
|                                     | C 868*          | 34       | Switzerland: Neuchâtel                                  |
| C. collina Bieb.                    | C 453           | 68       | U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature                  |
|                                     | C 919           | 68       | U.S.S.R.: idem  |
|                                     | C 167*          | 68       | W. Germany: Bonn  |
|                                     | C 369*          | 68       | Sweden: Uppsala   |
|                                     | C 383*          | 68       | U.S.S.R.: Moskva  |
| C. colorata Wall. in Roxb.          | C 368*          | 28       | Denmark: Copenhagen                                     |
| C. dichotoma L.                     | C 219*          | 24       | Italy: Palermo  |
| C. divaricata Michx.                | C 310           | 34       | U.S.A.: W. Virginia                                     |
| C. erinus L.                        | C 306           | 28       | Portugal: environment of Coimbra                        |
|                                     | C 101           | 28       | Portugal: prov. Estremadura                             |
|                                     | C 119           | 28       | Portugal: collected in nature, precise locality unknown |
|                                     | C 57            | 28       | Portugal: idem  |
|                                     | Č 494           | 28       | Portugal: idem  |
|                                     | C 554           | 28       | Portugal: idem  |
|                                     | C 599           | 28       | Portugal: idem  |
|                                     | C 725           | 28       | Portugal: idem  |
|                                     | C 910           | 28       |   |
|                                     |                 |          | Portugal: idem  |
|                                     | C 211*          | 28       | Portugal: Lisboa  |
| C. excisa Schleich. ex Mur.         | C 792           | 34       | Switzerland: Col du Simplon, 2050 m (Wallis)            |
| C. farinosa (Roch.) Andrz. ex Bess. | C 530<br>C 661* | 30<br>30 | Hungary: collected in nature<br>U.S.S.R.: Moskva        |
|                                     |                 |          |   |
| C. fragilis Cyr.                    | C 764*          | 32       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                         |
|                                     | C 904*          | 32       | U.S.A.: Moorestown N.J.                                 |
| C. garganica Ten.                   | C 173*          | 34       | Austria: Graz   |
|                                     | C 504*          | 34       | Canada: Vancouver                                       |
| •                                   | C 360*          | 34       | Scotland: St. Andrews                                   |
|                                     | C 483*          | 34       | Scotland: Edinburgh                                     |
|                                     | C 763*          | 34       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                         |
|                                     | C 146*          | 34       | England: Chelsea Phys. Gard.                            |
|                                     | C 209*          | 34       | W. Germany: Göttingen                                   |
|                                     | C 183*          | 34       | W. Germany: Hamburg                                     |
|                                     | C 60*           | 34       | the Netherlands: Baarn                                  |
|                                     | C 61*           | 34       | the Netherlands: idem                                   |
| C. glomerata L.                     | C 474           | 30       | Austria: S. of Vienna, Wienerwald                       |
| G. Somerana 11.                     | C 665           | 30       | Czecho-Slovakia: Belanské Tatry Mts.                    |
|                                     | U 000           | 50       | Ozecho-biovazia. Delaibre Tauy III.                     |
|                                     |                 |          |   |

<sup>• =</sup> cult. material.

| Species             | Coll. no.       | 2n       | Origin of the material   |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
|                     | C 589           | 30       | Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra (C. Slovakia)                        |
|                     | C 652           | 30       | Czecho-Slovakia: near Praha                                      |
|                     | C 604           | 30       | Czecho-Slovakia: Lomnické (Vysoké Tatry<br>Mts.)                 |
|                     | C 608           | 30       | Czecho-Slovakia: Zdiar (Vysoké Tatry Mts.)                       |
|                     | C 434           | 30       | Denmark: Agerup Roskilde (Sjaelland)                             |
| •                   | C 447           | 30       | Denmark: Logstor   |
|                     | C 395           | 30       | France: S. Cévennes  |
| T.                  | C 374<br>C 638  | 30<br>30 | France: near Obernai (Bas Rhin)                                  |
|                     | C 520           | 30       | France: idem<br>France: Essarois (Côte d'Or)                     |
|                     | C 336           | 30       | France: Fixin (Côte d'Or)  |
|                     | C 828           | 30       | Hungary: collected in nature, precise locality unknown           |
|                     | C 729           | 30       | Italy: Segusina Valley   |
|                     | C 98            | 30       | Romania: collected in nature, precise locality                   |
|                     | 5. 55           |          | unknown  |
|                     | C 583           | 30       | Romania: Zau de Cimpie (raion Ludus)                             |
| •                   | C 66            | 30       | Scotland: St. Cyrus (Kincardine)                                 |
|                     | C 126           | 30       | Sweden: Skåne, Härslov   |
|                     | C 457           | 30       | U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature, precise locality unknown |
|                     | C 108           | 30       | U.S.S.R.: Annemoïs near Tartu (Estonia)                          |
|                     | C 110           | 30       | U.S.S.R.: Sörve (Estonia)  |
|                     | C 614           | 30       | U.S.S.R.: E. Carpathian Mts.                                     |
| _                   | C 903           | 30       | U.S.S.R.: idem   |
|                     | C 389           | 30       | U.S.S.R.: near Pskov (S. of Leningrad)                           |
|                     | C 631<br>C 116  | 30<br>30 | U.S.S.R.: idem   |
|                     | C 907           | 30       | U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro near Leningrad                                 |
|                     | C 177*          | 30       | U.S.S.R.: environment of the river Smotricz<br>Austria: Graz     |
|                     | C 178*          | 30       | Austria: idem  |
|                     | C 528*          | 30       | Austria: Frohnleiten   |
|                     | C 720*          | 30       | Austria: idem  |
|                     | C 398*          | 30       | Bulgaria: Sofia  |
|                     | C 402*          | 30       | Czecho-Slovakia: Praha   |
|                     | C 621*          | 30       | Denmark: Copenhagen  |
|                     | C 624*          | 30       | Denmark: idem  |
|                     | C 297*          | 30       | England: Kew Bot. Gard.  |
|                     | C 298*          | 30       | England: idem  |
|                     | C 365*          | 30       | France: Toulouse   |
|                     | C 158*          | 30       | W. Germany: Berlin   |
|                     | C 184*          | 30       | W. Germany: Hamburg  |
|                     | C 161*          | 30       | W. Germany: Münster  |
|                     | C 33*<br>C 847* | 30<br>30 | Italy: Siena   |
|                     | G 222*          | 30       | Poland: Bydgoszcz  |
|                     | C 519*          | 30       | Switzerland: Champex<br>Switzerland: Bern                        |
|                     | C 612*          | 30       | Yugoslavia: Serajewo   |
| C. grossekii Heuff. | C 765*          | 34       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Acsot                                  |
|                     | C 248*          | 34       | W. Germany: Marburg  |
|                     | C 35*           | 34       | Italy: Siena   |
|                     | C 38*           | 34       | Italy: idem  |
|                     | C 266*          | 34       | the Netherlands: coll. de Graaff                                 |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                       | Coll. no.        | 2n                   | Origin of the material  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|
| C. hohenackeri Fisch. et Mey. | C 242            | 34                   | U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature, precise                 |
|                               | C 455            | 34                   | locality unknown<br>U.S.S.R.: idem                              |
|                               | C 920            | 34                   | U.S.S.R.: idem  |
| C. incurva Auch.              | C 721*           | 32                   | Austria: Frohnleiten  |
|                               | C 766*<br>C 140* | 32<br>32             | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot<br>England: Chelsea Phys. Gard. |
| C. isophylla Mor.             | C 767*           | 32                   | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                                 |
|                               | C 379*<br>C 926* | 32<br>32             | the Netherlands: Baarn<br>the Netherlands: idem                 |
|                               | C 927*           | 32                   | the Netherlands: idem   |
|                               | C 928*           | 32                   | the Netherlands: idem   |
| C. kemulariae Fom.            | C 324*           | 34                   | Austria: Linz   |
|                               | C 228*<br>C 302* | 34<br>34             | Austria: Vienna<br>Switzerland: Lausanne                        |
| C. kladniana (Schur) Wit.     | C 782*           | 68                   | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                                 |
| C. lactiflora Bieb.           | C 156*           | 36                   | Germany: Berlin   |
|                               | C 170*<br>C 572* | 36<br>36             | Germany: Bonn<br>Switzerland: Geneva                            |
| C. lanata Friv.               | C 176*           | 34                   | Austria: Graz   |
|                               | C 174*           | 34                   | Austria: idem   |
|                               | C 770*           | 34                   | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                                 |
|                               | C 771*           | 34                   | England: idem   |
|                               | C 728*<br>C 843* | 34<br>34             | England: Chelsea Phys. Gard.<br>W. Germany: München             |
|                               | C 149*           | 34                   | the Netherlands: Amsterdam                                      |
|                               | C 744*           | 34                   | Scotland: Edinburgh   |
| C. lasiocarpa Cham.           | C 772*           | 34                   | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                                 |
|                               | C 923*           | 34                   | England: Cobham   |
| C. latifolia L.               | C 656            | 34                   | Czecho-Slovakia: Krkonose Mts. (N.E. Bohemia)                   |
|                               | C 317            | 34 + 51              | 3 Sweden: collected in nature, precise locality                 |
|                               | C 188*           | 34                   | unknown<br>Belgium: Antwerp                                     |
|                               | C 577*           | 34                   | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                                 |
|                               | C 758*           | 34                   | England: idem   |
|                               | C 781*           | 34                   | England: idem   |
|                               | C 290*           | 34                   | E. Germany: Jena E. Germany: Rostock                            |
|                               | C 534*<br>C 153* | 34<br>34             | E. Germany: Rostock   |
|                               | C 745*           | 3 <del>4</del><br>34 | the Netherlands: Amsterdam Scotland: Edinburgh                  |
|                               | C 740*           |                      | B Scotland: idem  |
|                               | C 485*           | 34                   | Scotland: idem  |
|                               | C 513*           | 34                   | Sweden: Göteborg  |
|                               | C 340*           | 34                   | Switzerland: Geneva   |
|                               | C 339*<br>C 48*  | 34<br>34             | Switzerland: idem<br>U.S.S.R.: Moskva                           |
| 0 1 P0                        |                  |                      |   |
| C. latiloba DC.               | C 487*           | 16                   | England: Oxford   |
| * — cult material             |                  |                      |   |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                         | Coll. no.      | 2n       | Origin of the material   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|--|
| C. loeflingii Brot.             | C 307          | 18       | Portugal: environment of Coimbra   |
|                                 | C 556          | 18       | Portugal: collected in nature, precise locality unknown                        |
|                                 | C 597          | 18       | Portugal: idem   |
|                                 | C 210*         | 18       | Portugal: Lisboa   |
|                                 | C 296*         | 20       | England: Kew Bot. Gard.  |
|                                 | C 727          | 20       | Portugal: collected in nature, precise locality unknown                        |
| C. longistyla Fom.              | C 338*         | 34       | Switzerland: Geneva  |
| C. macrorhiza Gay               | C 683          | 34       | France: Maritime Alps  |
| C. medium L.                    | C 913          | 34       | France: environment of Grenoble (Isère)  |
|                                 | C 166*         | 34       | W. Germany: Bonn   |
|                                 | C 157*         | 34       | W. Germany: Berlin   |
|                                 | C 56*          | 34       | Portugal: Lisboa   |
|                                 | C 616*         | 34       | Romania: Bucuresti   |
| ·                               | C 28*          | 34       | U.S.S.R.: Ashkabad   |
| C. michauxioides Boiss.         | C 486*         | 30       | E. Germany: Jena   |
| C. multiflora Waldst. & Kit.    | C 168*         | 32       | W. Germany: Bonn   |
| C. napuligera Schur             | C 512*         | 34       | Sweden: Göteborg   |
| C. oblongifolia (C. Koch) Char. | C 246          | 90       | U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature   |
| ,                               | C 918          | 90       | U.S.S.R.: idem   |
| C. ochroleuca Kem. Nath.        | C 200*         | 34       | E. Germany: Dresden  |
|                                 | C 289*         | 34       | E. Germany: Jena   |
|                                 | C 385*         | 34       | U.S.S.R.: Moskva   |
| C. patula L.                    | C 541<br>C 421 | 20<br>20 | Austria: near Klagenfurt   |
|                                 | C 316          | 20       | Denmark: Pomlenakke (E. Falster) Sweden: collected in nature, precise locality |
|                                 | 0 010          |          | unknown  |
|                                 | C 489          | 20       | Sweden: idem   |
|                                 | C 805          | 20       | Sweden: idem   |
|                                 | C 115          | 20       | U.S.S.R.: Otradnoje, N. of Leningrad   |
|                                 | C 622*         | 20       | Denmark: Copenhagen  |
|                                 | C 774*         | 20       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot  |
|                                 | C 546<br>C 611 | 40<br>40 | Austria: Aigen/Ennstal, Steiermark Yugoslavia: collected in nature, precise    |
|                                 | C 345*         | 40       | locality unknown Sweden: Göteborg  |
| C. peregrina L.                 | C 776*         | 26       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot  |
|                                 | C 679*         | 26       | England: Cobham  |
|                                 | C 165*         | 26       | W. Germany: Bonn   |
| C. persicifolia L.              | C 281          | 16       | Austria: near Klagenfurt   |
|                                 | C 542          | 16       | Austria: idem  |
|                                 | C 654          | 16       | Czecho-Slovakia: Centr. Bohemia, precise locality unknown                      |
|                                 | C 590          | 16       | Czecho-Slovakia: region of Ceské Stredohori (N.W. Bohemia)                     |
|                                 |                |          | ,  |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                          | Coll. no.        | 2n                   | Origin of the material  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|
| C persicifolia L. (cont.)        | C 647            | 16                   | Czecho-Slovakia: W. Bohemia, precise locality unknown               |
|                                  | C 5              | 16                   | Czecho-Slovakia: near Bratislava                                    |
|                                  | C 606            | 16                   | Czecho-Slovakia: idem   |
|                                  | C 650            | 16                   | Czecho-Slovakia: near Praha   |
|                                  | C 669            | 16                   | Czecho-Slovakia: Tatry Mts.   |
|                                  | C 814            | 16                   | France: Auxey (Côte d'Or)   |
|                                  | C 124            | 16                   | Sweden: Ivetofta (Skåne)  |
|                                  | C 466            | 16                   | Sweden: Nydala, Bagghemmet (Småland)                                |
|                                  | C 314            | 16                   | Sweden: collected in nature, precise locality unknown               |
|                                  | C 566            | 16                   | Sweden: idem  |
|                                  | C 567            | 16                   | Sweden: idem  |
|                                  | C 478            | 16                   | Switzerland: collected in nature, precise locality unknown          |
|                                  | C 585            | 16                   | Switzerland: Stravers, 1000 m (Wallis)                              |
|                                  | C 114            | 16                   | U.S.S.R.: Otradnoje, N. of Leningrad                                |
|                                  | C 113            | 16                   | U.S.S.R.: Isle of Saaremaa (Estonia)                                |
|                                  | C 908            | 16                   | U.S.S.R.: near river Smotricz                                       |
|                                  | C 462*           | 16                   | Austria: Graz   |
|                                  | C 326*           | 16                   | Austria: Linz   |
|                                  | C 327*           | 16                   | Austria: idem   |
|                                  | C 186*           | 16                   | Belgium: Antwerp  |
|                                  | C 619*           | 16                   | Denmark: Copenhagen   |
|                                  | C 144*           | 16                   | England: Chelsea Phys. Gard.  |
|                                  | C 458*           | 16                   | England: idem   |
|                                  | C 506*           | 16                   | England: Kew Bot. Gard.   |
|                                  | C 507*<br>C 182* | 16                   | England: idem   |
|                                  | C 154*           | 16<br>16             | Monaco: Bot. Gard.<br>the Netherlands: Amsterdam                    |
|                                  | C 426*           | 16                   | the Netherlands: Amsterdam the Netherlands: Baarn                   |
| •                                | C 155*           | 16                   | the Netherlands: Leiden   |
|                                  | C 746*           | 16                   | Scotland: Edinburgh   |
| - · ·                            | C 739*           | 16                   | Sweden: Göteborg  |
| •                                | C 313*           | 16                   | Sweden: Stockholm   |
|                                  | C 301*           | 16                   | Switzerland: Lausanne   |
|                                  | C 837*           | 16                   | U.S.S.R.: Minsk   |
|                                  | C 47*            | 16                   | U.S.S.R.: Moskva  |
| C. petraea L.                    | C 682            | 34                   | France: Maritime Alps   |
| 4                                | C 164*           | 34                   | Austria: Innsbruck  |
|                                  | C 560*           | 34                   | W. Germany: Marburg   |
| C. portenschlagiana Roem. & Sch. | C 401            | 34                   | Italy: collected in nature, precise locality unknown                |
|                                  | C 295*           | 34                   | England: Kew Bot. Gard.   |
| C. poscharskyana Degen.          | C 145*           | 34                   | England: Chelsea Phys. Gard.  |
|                                  | C 459*<br>C 59*  | 34<br>34             | England: idem   |
|                                  | C 59*<br>C 361*  | 3 <del>4</del><br>34 | the Netherlands: Baarn<br>Scotland: St. Andrews                     |
| •                                | C 587*           | 3 <del>4</del><br>34 | Switzerland: Lausanne   |
|                                  | C 588*           | 34                   | Switzerland: Lausanne<br>Switzerland: idem                          |
|                                  |                  |                      |   |
| C. prenanthoides Dur.            | C 106            | 34                   | U.S.A.: Redwoods, Mendouno County, S. of<br>Richardson (California) |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                | Coll. no.      | 2n          | Origin of the material  |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| C. primulaefolia Brot. | C 54           | 36          | Portugal: collected in nature, precise locality unknown   |
|                        | C 911          | - 36        | Portugal: idem  |
|                        | C 308*         | 36          | Portugal: Coimbra   |
|                        | C 600*         | 36          | Portugal: idem  |
|                        | C 553*         | 36          | Portugal: Lisboa  |
| C. pulla L.            | C 14           | 34          | Austria: Raxalpe  |
|                        | C 517          | 34          | Austria: Patscherkofel, 1900 m  |
|                        | C 133*         | 34          | W. Germany: Frankfurt a. Main   |
| C. punctata Lam.       | C 428          | 34          | Japan: collected in nature, precise locality unknown  |
|                        | C 226*         | 34          | Austria: Vienna   |
|                        | C 508*         | 34          | England: Kew Bot. Gard.   |
| ,                      | C 137*         | 34          | W. Germany: Frankfurt   |
|                        | C 844*         | 34          | W. Germany: München   |
| •                      | C 347*         | 34          | Sweden: Göteborg  |
|                        | C 366*         | 34          | Sweden: Uppsala   |
|                        | C 514*         | 34          | Sweden: idem  |
|                        | C 387*         | 34          | U.S.S.R.: Moskva  |
| C. pyramidalis L.      | C 76           | 34          | Yugoslavia: Novi Vinodal  |
|                        | C 215*         | 34          | Austria: Frohnleiten  |
|                        | C 899*         | 34          |   |
|                        | C 141*         | 34          | England: Chelsea Phys. Gard.  |
| •                      | C 294*         | <b>34</b> . |   |
|                        | C 488*         | 34          | England: Oxford   |
|                        | C 249*         | 34          |   |
|                        | C 118*         | 34          | Poland: Warszawa  |
| C. raddeana Trautv.    | C 216*         | 34          |   |
| •                      | C 777*         | 34          | _ 0   |
|                        | . , C 877*     | 34          | England: idem   |
|                        | C 148*         | 34          | England: Chelsea Phys. Gard.  |
|                        | C 303*         | 34          | Switzerland: Lausanne   |
| C. rapunculoides L.    | C 862<br>C 456 | 68<br>68    | Romania: Muscel, reg. Ploiesti<br>U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature, precise<br>locality unknown |
|                        | C 547          | 102         | Austria: Aigen Ennstal (Steiermark)   |
|                        | C 732          | 102         | Austria: Stub Alpe (Steiermark)   |
|                        | C 672          | 102         | Czecho-Slovakia: Carpathian Mts.  |
|                        | C 895          | 102         | Czecho-Slovakia: idem   |
|                        | C 906          | 102         | Czecho-Slovakia: N. Moravia   |
|                        | C 433          | 102         | Denmark: Roskilde (Sjaelland)   |
|                        | C 396          | 102         | France: S. Cévennes   |
|                        | C 335          | 102         | France: Cléry (Côte d'Or)   |
| •                      | C 673          | 102         | France: Languedoc   |
|                        | C 501          | 102         | France: St. Michel de Maurienne, 900 m<br>(Savoie)  |
|                        | C 20           | 102         | France: Termignon, 1400 m (Savoie)  |
|                        | C 378          | 102         | France: Collines de Sigolsheim (Ht. Rhin)   |
|                        | C 643          | 102         | France: Obernai (Bas Rhin)  |
|                        | C 645          | 102         | France: idem  |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                     | Coll. no.                | 2n                | Out to a 0.41  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                             |                          |                   | Origin of the material   |
| C. rapunculoides L. (cont.) | C 87                     | 102               | W. Germany: environment of Münster, nea<br>Sihlense (Westphalia)                   |
|                             | C 197                    | 102               | Italy: Friuli  |
|                             | C 854                    | 102               | Italy: Valtellina  |
|                             | C 43                     | 102               | the Netherlands: Wrakelberg near Wylré (Limburg)                                   |
|                             | C 404                    | 102               | the Netherlands: O. Voorne (Z. Holland)  |
|                             | C 405                    | 102               | the Netherlands: idem  |
|                             | C 406                    | 102               | the Netherlands: idem  |
|                             | C 407                    | 102               | the Netherlands: idem  |
|                             | C 674                    | 102               | the Netherlands: Schweiberger bos, near<br>Mechelen (Limburg)                      |
|                             | C 675                    | 102               | the Netherlands: idem  |
|                             | C 676                    | 102               | the Netherlands: idem  |
|                             | C 715                    | 102               | Sweden: Andrarum Verkean Alunbruket (Skåne)  |
|                             | C 468                    | 102               | Sweden: Ven Backafall (Skåne)  |
|                             | C 26                     | 102               | Sweden: collected in nature, precise locali-<br>unknown                            |
|                             | C 318                    | 102               | Sweden: idem   |
|                             | C 565                    | 102               | Sweden: idem   |
|                             | C 806                    | 102               | Sweden: idem   |
|                             | C 807                    | 102               | Sweden: idem   |
|                             | C 107                    | 102               | U.S.S.R.: Annemoïs near Tartu (Estonia)  |
|                             | C 109<br>C 243           | 102<br>102        | U.S.S.R.: Tartu, Toomemägi (Estonia) U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature, preci |
|                             |                          |                   | locality unknown   |
|                             | C 916                    | 102               | U.S.S.R.: idem   |
|                             | C 630                    | 102               | U.S.S.R.: N. Caucasus  |
|                             | C 394                    | 102               | U.S.S.R.: Latvia, collected in nature, preci locality unknown                      |
|                             | C 626                    | 102               | U.S.S.R.: idem   |
|                             | C 325*                   | 102               | Austria: Linz  |
|                             | C 233*                   | 102               | Austria: idem  |
|                             | C 185*                   | 102               | Belgium: Antwerp   |
|                             | C 189*                   | 102               | Belgium: idem  |
|                             | C 320*                   | 102               | Belgium: Brussels  |
|                             | C 321*                   | 102               | Belgium: idem  |
|                             | C 399*                   | 102               | Bulgaria: Sofia  |
|                             | C 915*                   | 102               | Canada: Ottawa   |
|                             | C 255*                   | 102               | Czecho-Slovakia: Bratislava  |
|                             | C 620*                   | 102               | Denmark: Copenhagen  |
|                             | C 779*                   | 102               | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot  |
|                             | C 162*<br>C 332*         | 102<br>102        | France: Verrieres le Buisson<br>Finland: Helsinki                                  |
|                             | C 533*                   | 102               | E. Germany: Rostock  |
|                             | C 251*                   | 102               | W. Germany: Freiburg   |
|                             | C 869*<br>C 632*/        | 102               | Hungary: Vácrátót  |
|                             | C 634*                   | 102               | Italy: Palermo   |
|                             | C 890*/                  | 102               | Italy: idem  |
|                             | C 891*                   |                   | Italy: idem  |
|                             | C 25/#                   |                   |  |
|                             | C 354*                   | 102               | Italy: Roma  |
|                             | C 354*<br>C 34*<br>C 37* | 102<br>102<br>102 | Italy: Roma<br>Italy: Siena<br>Italy: idem   |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species            | Coll. no.         | 2n         | Origin of the material  |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---|
|                    | C 63*             | 102        | the Netherlands: Baarn  |
|                    | C 267*            | 102        | the Netherlands: coll. de Graaff  |
|                    | C 849*            | 102        | Poland: Bydgoszcz   |
|                    | C 120*            | 102        | Poland: Warszawa  |
|                    | C 53*             | 102        | Portugal: Lisboa  |
|                    | C 212*<br>C 535*/ | 102        | Portugal: idem  |
|                    | C 537*            | 102        | Spain: Valencia   |
|                    | C 131*            | 102        | Switzerland: Neuchâtel  |
|                    | C 51*             | 102        | U.S.S.R.: Alma Ata  |
|                    | C 845*            | 102        | U.S.S.R.: Riga  |
| C. rapunculus L.   | C 521<br>C 829    | 20<br>20   | France: Cléry (Côte d'Or)   |
|                    | C 252             | 20         | France: Dennemont (S. et Oise) France: near Nantes (Loire Infre)                            |
| -                  | C 376             | 20         | France: Obernai (B. Rhin)   |
|                    | C 203             | 20         | France: Grand Quevilly (S. Mar.)  |
|                    | C 490             | <b>2</b> 0 | France: idem  |
|                    | C 748             | 20         | France: idem  |
|                    | C 563             | 20         | E. Germany: Rohrsen/Weser   |
|                    | C 492             | 20         | W. Germany: near Kassel   |
|                    | C 598             | 20         | Portugal: collected in nature, precise locality unknown                                     |
|                    | C 726             | 20         | Portugal: idem  |
|                    | C 912             | 20         | Portugal: idem  |
|                    | C 618*            | 20         | Denmark: Copenhagen   |
| C. rotundifolia L. | C 896             | 34         | Czecho-Slovakia: Carpathian Mts.  |
|                    | C 737             | 34         | Czecho-Slovakia: Krkonose Mts.  |
|                    | C 651             | 34         | Czecho-Slovakia: near Praha (N.E. Bohemia   |
|                    | C 77<br>C 491     | 34<br>34   | W. Germany: Berlin-Tegel  |
|                    | C 78              | 34         | W. Germany: near Kassel W. Germany: Hazelbrünn, N. of Kottenstein                           |
|                    | C 79              | 34         | 450 m (Oberfranken) W. Germany: Putlarktal, E. of Kottenstein 400 m (Oberfranken)           |
|                    | C 74              | 34         | Sweden: Herrestad Parish Granhogen  |
|                    | Č 271             | 34         | Sweden: idem  |
|                    | C 390             | 34         | U.S.S.R.: near Pskov  |
|                    | C 627             | 34         | U.S.S.R.: Mt. Rais (N. Ural) 1)   |
|                    | C 480             | 68 + 2     | B Austria: N. Tirol   |
|                    | C 7               | 68         | Belgium: la Calamine (Neu-Moresnet)   |
|                    | C 42              | 68         | Belgium: idem   |
|                    | C 414             | 68         | Belgium: ruine Reinardstein near Robertvill   |
|                    | C 415             | 68         | Belgium: idem   |
|                    | C 549             | 68         | Canada: E. Canada, precise locality unknow  |
|                    | C 664             | 68         | Czecho-Slovakia: Belanské Tatry Mts.  |
|                    | C 820<br>C 671    | 68<br>68   | Czecho-Slovakia: Bobrovec (N. Slovakia)   |
|                    | C 260             | 68         | Czecho-Slovakia: Carpathian Mts.  |
|                    | C 736             | 68         | Czecho-Slovakia: Drevenik (N. Slovakia)<br>Czecho-Slovakia: Krkonose Mts. (N.E.<br>Bohemia) |
|                    | C 201             | 68         | Czecho-Slovakia: Simonov Cernochovom (E. Slovakia)  |
|                    | C 259             | 68         | Czecho-Slovakia: idem   |
|                    |                   | · -        |   |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

1) See Chapter VI.

| 22  | TH.              | w. J. GA      | DELLA   |
|---|------------------|---------------|---|
| Species   | Coll. no.        | 2n            | Origin of the material  |
| C. rotundifolia L. (cont.)  | C 86             | 68            | Denmark: Egtved (W. Jutland)  |
| C. rotanayotta 21 (conta)   | C 6              | 68            | Denmark: Mellg (N. Sjaelland)   |
|   | C 99             | 68            | Denmark: Milby Nordsfall  |
|   | C 84             | 68            | Denmark: Tarm (W. Jutland)  |
|   | C 83             | 68            | Denmark: Tømmerup (N. Fyn)  |
|   | C 85             | 68            | Denmark: Ulfborg (N. Jutland)   |
|   | C 712            | 68            | England: Ainsdale, N. of Liverpool (Lan-<br>cashire)                      |
|   | C 103            |               | England: near Carlisle (Cumberland)                                       |
|   | C 199            | 68 + 2B       | England: near Hunstanton (Norfolk)  |
|   | C 836            |               | England: Lancashire, precise locality unknown                             |
|   | C 909<br>C 813   | 68<br>60 (4D  | England: Teesdale district (Durham)                                       |
|   | C 334            | 68            | France: la Clayette (Saone et Loire) France: Fixin (Côte d'Or)            |
|   | C 794            | 68            | France: Region du Grenainon, 2100 m                                       |
|   | C 754            | - 00          | (Ht. Savoie)  |
|   | C 138            | 68+2B         | France: Isneauville (S. Mar.)   |
|   | C 577            | 68            | France: idem  |
|   | C 8              | 68            | France: Col du Lautaret, 2000 m (Ht. Alpes)                               |
|   | C 58             | - 68          | France: near Nancy  |
|   | C 377            | 68            | France: between Niederbronn and Bitche,                                   |
| A contract of the contract of |                  |               | N. Vosges (Bas Rhin)  |
| ·   | C 640            | 68            | France: idem  |
|   | C 639            | 68            | France: Obernai (Bas Rhin)  |
|   | C 204            | 68            | France: Orival (S. Mar.)  |
|   | C 24<br>C 749    | 68            | France: environment of Paris  |
| •   | C 22             | 68<br>69 1 4D | France: Grand Quevilly (S. Mar.)  |
|   | C 67             | 68            | France: Termignon, 1400 m (Savoie) 1)                                     |
|   | C 41             | 68            | W. Germany: near Lübeck W. Germany: between Schmidt and Heimbach (Eiffel) |
| •   | C 105            | 68            | W. Germany: Selent, E. of Kiel (Holstein)                                 |
|   | C 94             | 68            | Italy: Valtellina   |
|   | C 194            | 68 + 2B       | Italy: idem   |
|   | C 852            | 68            | Italy: idem   |
|   | C 857            | 68 + 2B       | Italy: idem   |
|   | $\mathbf{C}$ 72. | 68            | the Netherlands: Aldemirdum (Frielsand)                                   |
|   | C 73             | 68            | the Netherlands: idem   |
|   | C 427            | 68            | the Netherlands: near Gieten (Drenthe)                                    |
|   | C 71             | 68            | the Netherlands: near Viedder (Drenthe)                                   |
|   | C 685            | 68            | the Netherlands: near Emmen (Drenthe)                                     |
|   | C 422/<br>C 425  | 68            | the Netherlands: between Almelo and Marien-                               |
|   | 0 123            | 30            | berg (Overijssel)   |
|   | C 380            | 68            | the Netherlands: het Singraven near Dene-<br>kamp (Overijssel)            |
|   | C 439            | 68            | the Netherlands: near Otterlo (Gelderl.)                                  |
|   | C 39             | 68            | the Netherlands: Maarn (Utrecht)  |
|   | C 40             | 68            | the Netherlands: between Valkenswaard and                                 |
|   |                  |               | Bergeyk (N. Brabant)  |
|   | C 677            | 68            | the Netherlands: near Mook (Limburg)                                      |
|   | C 64             | 68            | Poland: Puszcza Kampinoska  |
| •   | C 65             | 68            | Scotland: St. Cyrus (Kincardine)  |
|   | C 104            | 68<br>69      | Scotland: near Edinburgh  |
|   | C 125            | 68            | Sweden: Skåne, Maglarp Stavsten   |
|   |                  |               |   |

cult. material.See Chapter VI.

| C 717 68 Sweden: idem C 25 68 Sweden: Skåne, Veberöd C 213 68 Sweden: Skåne, Veberöd C 213 68 Sweden: Anggården (Västergötland) C 315 68 Sweden: collected in nature, precise locality unknown C 568 68 Sweden: idem C 808 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Sweden: idem C 794 68 Sweden: idem C 795 68 Sweden: idem C 796 68 U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Gu.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: idem C 214* 68 Austria: idem C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 France: Strasbourg C 368* 68 France: Toulouse C 168* 68 France: Toulouse C 168* 68 France: Toulouse C 169* 68 France: Strasbourg C 290* 69 Fra | Species | Coll. no. | 2n -    | Origin of the material                        |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---|
| C 213 68 Sweden: Anggården (Västergötland) C 315 68 Sweden: collected in nature, precise locality unknown C 568 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Switzerland: Champex Lac, 1500 m (Wallis) C 117 68 U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Sorve (Estonia) C 338 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: idem C 226* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 219* 68 Austria: idem C 219* 68 France: Parisi C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 325* 68 France: Parisi C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: C Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: idem C 787* 68 France: C Verrieres-le-Buisson C 766* 68 Hab England: idem C 747* 68 Austria: idem C 229* 68 Italy: idem C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Foland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 430* 68 Romania: idem C 432* 68 Romania: idem C 434* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 344* 68 Sweden: Lund C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 +2B Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 +2B Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 69 Sweden: | · .     | C 717     | 68      | Sweden: idem                                  |
| C 213 68 Sweden: Anggården (Västergötland) C 315 68 Sweden: collected in nature, precise locality unknown C 568 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Sweden: idem C 117 68 U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Storve (Estonia) C 338 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 299* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 219* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 750* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Bu |         | C 25      | 68      | Sweden: Skåne, Veberöd                        |
| Unknown   C 568   68   Sweden: idem   C 793   68   Sweden: idem   C 793   68   Sweden: idem   C 793   68   Switzerland: Champex Lac, 1500 m (Wallis)   C 117   68   U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad   C 50   68   U.S.S.R.: Strye (Estonia)   C 111   68   U.S.S.R.: Strye (Estonia)   C 111   68   U.S.S.R.: idem   C 214   68   Austria: Idem   C 229   68   Austria: idem   C 229   68   Austria: idem   C 219   68   Belgium: Brussels   C 825   68   France: Paris   C 371   68   France: Strasbourg   C 363   68   France: Verrieres-le-Buisson   C 759   68   England: idem   C 747   68 + 28   E. Germany: Rostock   C 250   68   K. Bermany: Rostock   C 250   68   K. Bermany: Rostock   C 250   68   England: idem   C 32   68   England: idem   England: i   | • •     | C 213     | 68      |   |
| unknown C 568 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Swizerland: Champex Lac, 1500 m (Wallis) C 117 68 U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Sorve (Estonia) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Sorve (Estonia) C 338 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 299* 68 France: Strasbourg C 319* 68 Eglgum: Brussels C 825* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Idem C 32* 68 Romania: Idem C 33* 68 France: Gelinburgh C 420* 68 Romania: Idem C 420* 68 Romania: Idem C 430* 68 Romania: Idem C 430* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 430* 68 Romania: Idem C 430* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 340* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 340* 68 Switzerland: idem C 340* 68 Sweden: Lund C 340* 68 Sweden: Lund C 340* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 740* 740* 740* 740* 740* 740* 740* 740   |         | C 315     | 68      | Sweden: collected in nature, precise locality |
| C 808 68 Sweden: idem C 793 68 Switzerland: Champex Lac, 1500 m (Wallis) C 117 68 U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Storve (Estonia) C 338 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: idem C 266* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 299* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 France: Strasbourg C 319* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 France: St. Leow C 420* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 850* 68 France: Grapha: idem C 850* 68 France: idem C 122   | •       |           |         |   |
| C 793 68 Switzerland: Champex Lac, 1500 m (Wallis) C 117 68 U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 238 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: Idem C 226* 68 Austria: Idem C 226* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 239* 68 France: Strasbourg C 319* 68 France: Parise C 371* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 787* 68 England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 787* 68 Legmany: Rostock C 250* 68 U.S. S.R.: Leningrad C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 V.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 343* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 343* 68 Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 345* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 349* 68 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 117 68 U.S.S.R.: Pulkoro, N. of Leningrad C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Serve (Estonia) C 338 68 U.S.S.R.: near Leningrad C 628 68 U.S.S.R.: inear Leningrad C 214* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: idem C 298* 68 Austria: idem C 219* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 319* 68 Elgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finance: Paris C 371* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 Hagland: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68 Hagland: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 250* 68 U. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Roland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Sweden: Canda idem C 342* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Sweden: Canda idem C 348* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 530 102 France: St. Adrien (Cote d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 50 68 U.S.S.R.: Serpukhovskii (distr. Moskva) C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: inear Leningrad C 628 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: Frohnleiten C 529* 68 Austria: Hornleiten C 529* 68 Austria: Wienna C 229* 68 Austria: Wienna C 219* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Torilouse C 163* 68 France: Torilouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 769* 68 England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 +23 England: idem C 29* 68 Italy: Siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 341* 68 Svitzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Yould a Sweden: Lund C 349* 68 Yould a Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Yould a Sweden: Goteborg C 716* 69 Yould a Sweden: Goteborg C 716* 69 Yould a Sweden: Goteborg C 716* 69 Yould a Dome C 720* 70* 70* 70* 70* 70* 70* 70* 70* 70* 7   |         |           |         |   |
| C 111 68 U.S.S.R.: Sorve (Estonia) C 338 68 U.S.S.R.: near Leningrad C 628 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: Frohnleiten C 226* 68 Austria: Klagenfurt C 17* 68+3B Austria: idem C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 Fangland: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 Italy: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Freiburg C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 33* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731* 102 Alaska ¹) C 220* France: ist. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 152* 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523* 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 338 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: Frohnleiten C 529* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Stagenfurt C 17* 68+3B Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 371* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 364* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 759* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 350* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 Colland: Gelinburgh C 440* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 734* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 348* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 349* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 349* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 340* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 340* 68 Scotland: Geneva C  |         |           |         |   |
| C 628 68 U.S.S.R.: idem C 214* 68 Austria: Frohnleiten C 529* 68 Austria: idem C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 239* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Toulouse C 759* 68 England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 He Netherlands: Amsterdam C 152* 68 Oland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 430* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Geneva C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 340* 68 Prance: idem C 340* 68 Prance |         |           |         | U.S.S.R.: Sörve (Estonia)                     |
| C 214* 68 Austria: Frohnleiten C 529* 68 Austria: idem C 286* 68 Austria: Klagenfurt C 17* 68+3B Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68+3B England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 440* 68 Romania: idem C 431* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 350 102 France: idem C 350 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme)  |         |           |         | U.S.S.R.: near Leningrad                      |
| C 529* 68  | •       |           |         |   |
| C 286* 68 Austria: Klagenfurt C 17* 68+3B Austria: Vienna C 229* 68 Austria: Vienna C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 325* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Strasbourg C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68+2B England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Italy: idem C 350* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edimburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 374* 68 Switzerland: idem C 374* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Coteborg C 716* 67 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 734* 67 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 734* 67 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 734* 74 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 734* 74 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 734* 75 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 745* 75 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 745* 75 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 745* 75 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 746* 75 Syedavia: Ljubljana C 746* 75 Syedavia |         |           |         |   |
| C 17* 68 + 3B Austria: Vienna C 219* 68 C 319* 68 C 319* 68 C 319* 68 C 325* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 C 84-3B England: idem C 787* 68 C 88+3B England: idem C 787* 68 C 88+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 C 29* 68 Italy: siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 C 152* 68 C 190* 68 C 190* 68 C 152* 68 C 190* 68 C 190* 68 C 250* 68 C 250* 68 C 30* 68  |         |           |         |   |
| C 229* 68 Austria: idem C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: idem C 769* 68+3B England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 63 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 341* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 310  |         |           |         |   |
| C 319* 68 Belgium: Brussels C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68+3B England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68   | ·       |           |         |   |
| C 825* 68 Finland: Helsinki C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 250* 68 W. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 Italy: idem C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Romania: idem C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 449* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 441* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: idem C 124   |         |           |         |   |
| C 550* 68 France: Paris C 371* 68 France: Toulouse C 363* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68 + 3B England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 29* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Poland: Wasszawa C 393* 68 Poland: Wasszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 744* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 132 102 France: dem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  | •       |           |         |   |
| C 371* 68 France: Strasbourg C 363* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68 + 3B England: idem C 747* 68 + 2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 Gomania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  | •       |           |         |   |
| C 363* 68 France: Toulouse C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska¹) C 330   |         |           |         |   |
| C 163* 68 France: Verrieres-le-Buisson C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68 + 3B England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 + 2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: siem C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 House Newtonia Business Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 344* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 759* 68 England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot C 769* 68+3B England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 747* 68 England: idem C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731* 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523* 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 769* 68+3B England: idem C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: Siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 787* 68 England: idem C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: idem C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 747* 68+2B E. Germany: Rostock C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: Siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 +2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska ¹) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 250* 68 W. Germany: Freiburg C 29* 68 Italy: Siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska ¹) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 29* 68 Italy: Siena C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska ¹) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  | •       |           |         |   |
| C 30* 68 Italy: idem C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 548* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 32* 68 Italy: idem C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 152* 68 the Netherlands: Amsterdam C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 346* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 850* 68 Poland: Bydgoszcz C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 119* 68 Poland: Warszawa C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 + 2B Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 393* 68 U.S.S.R.: Leningrad C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 452* 68 U.S.S.R.: Low C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 419* 68 Romania: Bucuresti C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 346* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 420* 68 Romania: idem C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   | • .     |           |         |   |
| C 635* 68 Scotland: St. Andrews C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 743* 68 Scotland: Edinburgh C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 341* 68 Switzerland: Geneva C 342* 68 Switzerland: idem C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   | •       | C 743*    | 68      |   |
| C 571* 68+2B Switzerland: idem C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         | C 341*    | 68      |   |
| C 348* 68 Sweden: Göteborg C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         | C 342*    | 68      | Switzerland: idem                             |
| C 716* 68 Sweden: Lund C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         | C 571*    | 68 + 2B | Switzerland: idem                             |
| C 734* 68 Yugoslavia: Ljubljana C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         | C 348*    | 68      | Sweden: Göteborg                              |
| C 731 102 Alaska 1) C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  | ·       |           | 68      | Sweden: Lund                                  |
| C 330 102 Czecho-Slovakia: near Nitra C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         | Yugoslavia: Ljubljana                         |
| C 139 102 France: St. Adrien (S. Mar.) C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| C 580 102 France: idem C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 122 102 France: environment of Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dôme) C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         |   |
| (Puy de Dôme)<br>C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)   |         |           |         |   |
| C 523 102 France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)  |         |           |         | (Puv de Dôme)                                 |
|  |         |           |         | France: St. Léger de Fourches (Côte d'Or)     |
| C 465* 102 England: Leeds  |         | C 465*    | 102     | England: Leeds                                |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

1) See Chapter VI.

| Species                          | Coll. no.  | 2n  | Origin of the material   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| C. rupestris Sibth. & Sm.        | C 755*<br>C 293*<br>C 382*   | 34<br>34<br>34  | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot<br>England: Kew Bot. Gard.<br>U.S.S.R.: Moskva   |
| C. sarmatica Ker-Gawl            | C 722*<br>C 545*<br>C 783*<br>C 147*<br>C 460*   | 34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34  | Austria: Frohnleiten<br>Austria: Klagenfurt<br>England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot<br>England: Chelsea Phys. Gard.<br>England: idem  |
| C. sartori Boiss. & Heldr.       | C 760*<br>C 784*<br>C 312*   | 34<br>34<br>34  | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot<br>England: idem<br>W. Germany: München  |
| C. scheuchzeri Vill.             | C 18<br>C 867  | 68<br>68  | Austria: Raxalpe<br>Switzerland: collected in nature, precise<br>locality unknown  |
|                                  | C 768*   | 68  | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot  |
| C. sclerotricha Boiss. & Kotsch. | C 511*   | 34  | England: Kew Bot. Gard.  |
| C. sibirica L.                   | C 15<br>C 235<br>C 473<br>C 601<br>C 605<br>C 667<br>C 897<br>C 4<br>C 2<br>C 1<br>C 160<br>C 496<br>C 195<br>C 275<br>C 581<br>C 863<br>C 417<br>C 171*<br>C 257*<br>C 136*<br>C 247*<br>C 221*<br>C 384* | 34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>3 | Austria: Hainburg Austria: idem Austria: idem Czecho-Slovakia: Slovensky Kras, Zadiel (E. Slovakia) Czecho-Slovakia: Hatfa Czecho-Slovakia: Carpathian Mts. Czecho-Slovakia: idem Czecho-Slovakia: Salka Czecho-Slovakia: Slovensky Kras (E. Slovakia Czecho-Slovakia: Belanské Tatry Mts. Hungary: collected in nature, precise localit unknown Hungary: idem Italy: Friuli Romania: Borovici (Raion Borovici) Romania: Cazanale Dunarii (Raion Orsava) Romania: Cheile Turzii (Reg. Cluj, Raion Turda) Austria: Graz Czecho-Slovakia: Bratislava W. Germany: Frankfurt a. Main W. Germany: Marburg Switzerland: Champex U.S.S.R.: Moskva |
| C. spathulata Sibth. & Sm.       | C 337*   | 20  | Switzerland: Geneva  |
| C. speciosa Pourr.               | C 833<br>C 551*  | 34<br>34  | France: St. Maurice d'Ibie (Ardèche)<br>France: Paris  |
| C. spicata L.                    | C 285<br>C 596<br>C 11   | 34<br>34<br>34  | Austria: near Villach (Carinthia)<br>Italy: Valtellina<br>France: Col du Lautaret, 1900 m (Ht. Alpe  |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species              | Coll. no.                  | 2n        | Origin of the material  |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|
|                      | C 21                       | 34        | France: Termignon, 1350 m (Savoie)  |
|                      | C 362                      | 34        | France: idem  |
|                      | C 129*                     | 34<br>51  | Switzerland: Neuchâtel  |
|                      | C 479*-A<br>C 479*-B/F     | 34        | Switzerland: idem<br>Switzerland: idem  |
| C. spruneriana Hampe | C 358*                     | 20        | Scotland: St. Andrews   |
| -                    | 0.044                      | 00        | TIGGD 4 ' N . 1'  |
| C. steveni Bieb.     | C 2 <del>44</del><br>C 917 | 32<br>32  | U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature U.S.S.R.: idem                           |
|                      | C 392*                     | 32        | U.S.S.R.: Ideni<br>U.S.S.R.: Leningrad  |
| C. thyrsoidea L.     | C 573                      | 34        | France: Col de Crozet, Montoisey, Jura (Ain)                                    |
|                      | C 13                       | 34        | France: Col du Lautaret, 2000 m (Ht. Alpes)                                     |
|                      | C 93                       | 34        | France: idem  |
|                      | C 331                      | 34        | Switzerland: Churfirsten (St. Gallen)   |
|                      | C 484*<br>C 130*           | 34<br>34  | Scotland: Edinburgh Switzerland: Neuchâtel                                      |
|                      | C 477*                     | 34        | Switzerland: Neuchater Switzerland: idem  |
|                      | C 577*                     | 34        | Yugoslavia: Zagreb  |
| C. trachelium L.     | C 283                      | 34        | Austria: Noric Alps   |
|                      | C 543                      | 34        | Austria: idem   |
|                      | C 224                      | <b>34</b> | Austria: Raxalpe  |
| •                    | C 472                      | 34        | Austria: idem   |
|                      | C 172                      | 34        | Austria: Stub Alpe (Steiermark)   |
|                      | C 481<br>C 655             | 34<br>34  | Austria: N. Tirol<br>Czecho-Slovakia: C. Bohemia                                |
|                      | C 648                      | 34        | C zecho-Slovakia: E. Bohemia  |
|                      | C 666                      | 34        | Czecho-Slovakia: Carpathian Mts.  |
|                      | C 735                      | 34        | Czecho-Slovakia: Krkonose Mts. (N.E. Bohemia)                                   |
|                      | C 610                      | 34        | Czecho-Slovakia: Lehnice (C. Slovakia)  |
|                      | C 658                      | 34        | Czecho-Slovakia: N. Moravia   |
|                      | C 653                      | 34        | Czecho-Slovakia: near Praha   |
|                      | C 821                      | 34        | Czecho-Slovakia: Zuberec (N. Slovakia)  |
|                      | C 436                      | 34        | Denmark: Boguas (N.W. Sjaelland)  |
|                      | C 288<br>C 817             | 34<br>34  | England: Steyning (Lancashire) France: Agey, Orgeux (Côte d'Or)                 |
|                      | C 750                      | 34        | France: Aix les Bain, 500 m (Savoie)  |
| •                    | C 524                      | 34        | France: Moloy (Côte d'Or)   |
|                      | C 253                      | 34        | France: near Nantes (Loire Inf.)  |
|                      | C 495                      | 34        | France: idem  |
|                      | C 372                      | 34        | France: Pentes du Champ du Feu, 600 m<br>Vosges (Bas Rhin)                      |
|                      | C 646                      | 34        | France: idem  |
|                      | C 373                      | 34        | France: environment of Strasbourg (Bas Rhin                                     |
|                      | C 641/                     | 0.4       | The same than   |
|                      | C 642                      | 34        | France: idem  |
|                      | C 375<br>C 901             | 34<br>34  | France: Sundgau, Forêt de Fulleren (Ht. Rhin                                    |
|                      | C 562                      | 34<br>34  | E. Germany: near Dessau (Saksen Anhalt) E. Germany: near Hameln (Saksen Anhalt) |
|                      | C 497                      | 34        | Hungary: collected in nature, precise locality                                  |
|                      | C 498                      | 34        | Hungary: idem   |
|                      | C 593                      | 34        | Italy: Valtellina   |
|                      | Q 333                      | J 1       | imij. Turvinim  |

<sup>• =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                        | Coll. no.        | 2n       | Origin of the material  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|---|
| C. trachelium L. (cont.)       | C 594            | 34       | Italy: idem   |
| _ (                            | C 446            | 34       | Italy: between Camogli and S. Rocco                                 |
|                                | C 82             | 34       | (peninsula of Portofino)  Italy: between Portofino and S. Fruttuoso |
|                                | C 443            | 34       | (peninsula of Portofino) Italy: idem                                |
|                                | C 444            | 34       | Italy: idem   |
|                                | C 442            | 34       | Italy: near Rapallo (peninsula of Portofino)                        |
| · · · · ·                      | C 44             | 34       | the Netherlands: Savelsbos near Rijckholt (Limburg)                 |
|                                | C 416            | 34       | the Netherlands: Geerendal near Schin op Geu<br>(Limburg)           |
|                                | C 840            | 34;51    | Poland: Zakopane  |
|                                | C 719            | 34       | Sweden: Brunnby, Kullaberg (Skåne)                                  |
|                                | C 123            | 34       | Sweden: Ivetofta (Skåne)  |
|                                | C 469            | 34       | Sweden: Ven Backafall   |
| ,                              | C 718            | 34       | Sweden: idem  |
|                                | C 564            | 34       | Sweden: collected in nature, precise localit unknown                |
|                                | C 810<br>C 795   | 34       | Sweden: idem  |
| •                              | C 187*           | 34<br>34 | Switzerland: Binn, 1100 m (Wallis)                                  |
|                                | C 322*           | 34       | Belgium: Antwerp Belgium: Brussels                                  |
|                                | C 323*           | 34       | Belgium: idem   |
|                                | C 531*           | 34       | Belgium: idem   |
|                                | C 617*           | 34       | Denmark: Copenhagen   |
|                                | C 206*           | 34       | W. Germany: Göttingen   |
| •                              | C 835*           | 34       | W. Germany: Marburg   |
| •                              | C 265*           | 34       | the Netherlands: coll. de Graaff                                    |
| •                              | C 269*<br>C 279* | 34<br>34 | the Netherlands: idem<br>the Netherlands: idem                      |
|                                | C 851*           | 34       | Poland: Bydgoszcz   |
|                                | C 121*           | 34       | Poland: Warszawa  |
|                                | C 842*           | 34       | Scotland: St. Andrews   |
|                                | C 866*           | 34       | Switzerland: Neuchâtel  |
| · .                            | C 838*<br>C 46*  | 34<br>34 | U.S.S.R.: Minsk<br>U.S.S.R.: Moskva                                 |
| C. trautvetteri Grossh.        | C 91             | 90       | U.S.S.R.: Armenia, collected in nature                              |
|                                | C 724*           | 90       | Austria: Frohnleiten  |
|                                | C 773*           | 90       | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot                                     |
|                                | C 785*           | 90       | England: idem   |
|                                | C 576*<br>C 245* | 90<br>90 | the Netherlands: Rotterdam<br>U.S.S.R.: Erevan                      |
| C. tridentata Schreb.          | C 132*           | 34       | W. Germany: Frankfurt a. Main                                       |
| •                              | C 349*           | 34       | Norway: Bergen  |
|                                | C 305*<br>C 629* | 34<br>34 | Switzerland: Lausanne   |
|                                | C 660*           | 34       | U.S.S.R.: Leningrad<br>U.S.S.R.: Moskva                             |
| C. verruculosa Hoffmgg. & Link | C 102<br>C 352   | 20       | Portugal: Algueciras (prov. Estremadura)                            |
|                                | C 493            | 20<br>20 | Portugal: collected in nature, precise locality unknown             |
| <del></del>                    | C 555            | 20       | Portugal: idem<br>Portugal: idem                                    |

<sup>\* =</sup> cult. material.

| Species                       | Coll. no. | 2n | Origin of the material          |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----|---------------------------------|
| •                             | C 684     | 20 | Portugal: idem                  |
|                               | C 914     | 20 | Portugal: idem                  |
|                               | C 52*     | 20 | Portugal: Lisboa                |
| C. vidalii Wats.              | C 27      | 56 | Can. Isles: Tenerife (Cult.?)   |
|                               | C 202*    | 56 | England: Oxford                 |
|                               | C 55*     | 56 | Portugal: Lisboa                |
| C. waldsteiniana Roem. & Sch. | C 135*    | 34 | Austria: Graz                   |
|                               | C 137*    | 34 | Austria: idem                   |
|                               | C 786*    | 34 | England: Alp. Gard. Soc., Ascot |
|                               | C 878*    | 34 | England: idem                   |
|                               | C 179*    | 34 | W. Germany: Frankfurt a. Main   |
|                               | C 208*    | 34 | W. Germany: Göttingen           |

Table 6 gives a survey of the cytological data of the species of the genus *Campanula*, known up to the present. In the second column chromosome numbers pertaining to the present investigations are given; the data derived from literature are mentioned in the other columns <sup>1</sup>).

The somatic chromosomes of a number of species were drawn with the aid of an Abbé Camera Lucida.

The data, mentioned in this chapter, will be discussed further in Chapter III, in connection with morphological data.

<sup>1)</sup> After the manuscript had gone to press, a paper by D. Podlech and J. Damboldt (Ber. d. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 76: 360-369. 1963) has appeared, in which the chromosome numbers of 39 species of the family *Campanulaceae* are reported.

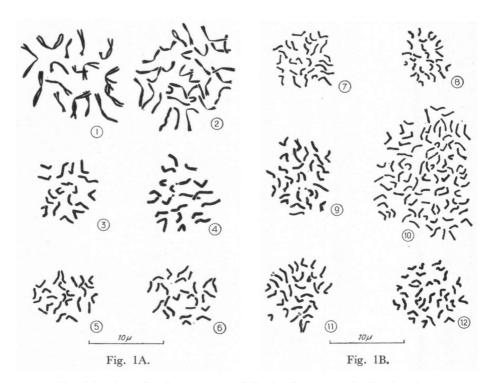


Fig. 1A. Somatic chromosomes of *Campanula*, camera lucida drawings.

1. *C. persicifolia* L., 2n = 16, (C 113); 2. *C. steveni* Bieb., 2n = 32, (C 917)

3. *C. loeflingii* Brot., 2n = 18, (C 210); 4. *C. loeflingii* Brot., 2n = 20, (C 296)

5. *C. dichotoma* L., 2n = 24, (C 219); 6. *C. peregrina* L., 2n = 26, (C 776).

Fig. 1B. Somatic chromosomes of *Campanula*, camera lucida drawings.

7. C. erinus L., 2n = 28, (C 554); 8. C. colorata Wall. in Roxb., 2n = 28, (C 368);

9. C. glomerata L., 2n = 30, (C 389); 10. C. trautvetteri Grossh., 2n = 90, (C 576);

11. C. fragilis Cyr., 2n = 32, (C 764); 12. C. carpatica Jacq., 2n = 34, (C 463).

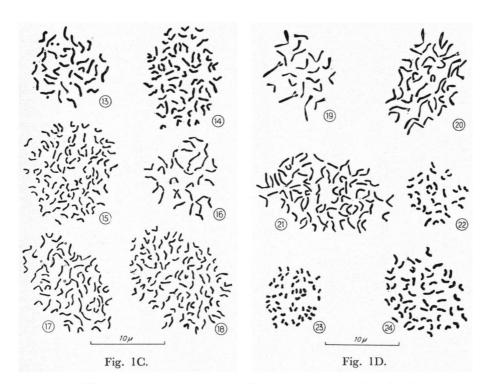


Fig. 1C. Somatic chromosomes of Campanula, camera lucida drawings. 13. C. latifolia L., 2n=34+5B, (C 317); 14. C. rapunculoides L., 2n=68, (C 456); 15. C. rapunculoides L., 2n=102, (C 212); 16. C. rotundifolia L., 2n=34, (C 737); 17. C. rotundifolia L., 2n=68+4B, (C 22); 18. C. rotundifolia L., 2n=102, (C 330).

Fig. 1D. Somatic chromosomes of Campanula, camera lucida drawings. 19. C. patula L., 2n = 20, (C 316); 20. C. patula L., 2n = 40, (C 345); 21. C. abietina Griseb. et Sch., 2n = 80, (C 613); 22. C. lactiflora Bieb., 2n = 36, (C 572); 23. C. vidalii Wats., 2n = 56, (C 55); 24. C. americana L., 2n = 58, (C 636).

102

34

Greece: Isle of Hydra

unknown

SUGIURA (1938, 1942)

58

Рнгтоз (1963)Рнгтоз (1963)

C. anchusiflora Sibth. & Sm.

C. alpina Jacq. C. americana L.

C. allionii Vill.

C. andrewsii DC.

C. aucheri DC.
C. barbata L.

Greece: Volos

89 89

Castellamare di Stabia

Italy: Gragnano near

Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962) Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)

Italy: Gargano

GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961) Germany: Pfälzer Wald PODLECH (1962)

C. baumgarteni Beck.

C. barrelieri Presl

C. barbeyi Feer

34 34 34 34

unknown cult. mat. Austria

Marchal (1920) Löve and Löve (1944) Mattick (in Tischler, 1950) 34 32

| 30      |  |
|---------|--|
| TABLE 6 | A survey of the cytological investigations carried out up to the present in the genus <i>Campanula</i> . The second column refers to the present investigations, the other columns to investigations carried out by other authors. |

|   |            |                        |                      |                      | тн. w. J   | GADE1  | LA                      |
|---|------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| the present   |            | 2n                     | 89                   | 34                   | 34<br>96<br>34<br>45   | 34   | 34                      |
| ions carried out up to the present in the genus Campanula. The second column refers to the present iions, the other columns to investigations carried out by other authors. | References | Origin of the material | unknown              | Alaska               | unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown                                       | nwouyun  | Poland: High Tatra      |
| ions carried out up to the present in the genus Campanula. The second tions, the other columns to investigations carried out by other authors.                              |            | Author                 | SUGIURA (1938, 1942) | SUGIURA (1940, 1942) | Marchal (1920)<br>Matsuura and Suto (1935)<br>Sugiura (1938)<br>Sugiura (1942) | La Cour (in Darlington and Janaki-Ammal, 1945) | Skalinska et al. (1959) |
| ions carrie   | New        | Zn<br>2n               | 80                   | 1                    | 34   | 1.   | 34                      |

(synonymous with C. rotundifolia)

G. alliariaefolia Willd.

C. abietina Griseb. et SchenkC. alaskana Leichtl. ex Bedd.

Species

|  | — Роргесн (1962)  | •  | 1942)  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 34 Marchal (1920) Rosen (1931) Sugiura (1938, 1942) unknown  | Marchal (1920)<br>Roen (1931)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)   | Marchal (1920)<br>Roen (1931)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | Marchal (1920)<br>Roen (1931)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)  |
| 34 Sugiura (1942) GUTERMANN (in Löve and Löve, 1961) Austria: Wiener Schneeberg                                  | SUGIURA (1942)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)  | SUGIURA (1942)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)   | SUGIURA (1942)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)   |
| - Sugiura (1942) , unknown   | •   | •  | •  |
| 34 SUGIURA (1940) BÖCHER (1960) CUIt. mat. GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961) Italy: M. Pasabio, Judicarian Alps | SUGIURA (1940)<br>BÖCHER (1960)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)   | SUGIURA (1940)<br>BÖCHER (1960)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)  | SUGIURA (1940)<br>BÖCHER (1960)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)  |
| 34 MARCHAL (1920) SUGIURA (1938, 1942) KOLLER (in Darlington & unknown JANAKI-AMMAL, 1945)                       | Marchal (1920) Sugiura (1938, 1942) Koller (in Darlington & Janaki-Ammal, 1945)   | Marchal (1920) Sugiura (1938, 1942) Koller (in Darlington & Janaki-Ammal, 1945)  | Marchal (1920) Sugiura (1938, 1942) Koller (in Darlington & Janaki-Ammal, 1945)  |
| 28 -   |   |  |  |
| 28 — SUGIURA (1938, 1942) unknown  | —<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)   | —<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | 28 —<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)   |
| SUGIURA (1938, 1942) Menavalitres and Dangorn (1969)   | SUGIURA (1938, 1942) Menavalitres and Dangorn (1969)  | SUGIURA (1938, 1942) Menavalitres and Dangorn (1969)   | SUGIURA (1938, 1942)  MERWATITTER AND DAMESTRY (1969)  |
| SUGIUKA (1930, 1944)<br>Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)   | SUGIUKA (1930, 1942) MERXMÜLLER AND DAMBOLDT (1962)   | SUGIUKA (1930, 1944) MERXMÜLLER and DAMBOLDT (1962)  | ——————————————————————————————————————   |
|  |   |  |  |
| — Merxwüller and Damboldt (1962)   | — Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)  | — Merxwüller and Damboldt (1962)   |  |
|  |   |  | 34 34 1  |
|  |   |  | 34 34 34 1 28  |
|  |   |  | 34 34 34 1 1 S8 1 |
|  |   |  | 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3   |
|  |   |  | 34 34 34 34  |
|  |   |  | 34 1 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34  |
|  |   |  | 94 P. 34 I. 34 II  |
|  |   |  | P. 34 T. Lam 34  I. 34  |
| 34 45 45 45 T  | 34 34 34 34<br>34 34 34 34<br>36 37 38 38 38 38   | 34 34 35 34 34   |  |
|  |   |  | bononiensis L. caespitosa Scop. caespitosa Scop. carnica Schied. carnica Schied. carnica Jacq. cashmiriana Royle caucasica Bieb.   |
|  |   |  | vononiensis L.  aaspitasa Scop.  aaspitasa Scop.  arnica Schied.  arpatica Jacq.  ashmiriana Royle  aucasica Bieb.   |
| ď  | ë   | ď  | vocones VIII. vononiensis L. aespitosa Scop aespitosa Scop arnica Schied arnica Schied armirana Re aucasica Bieb.  |
| Jam.   | Lam.  | Lam.<br>oyle   | bocconei V bononiensis caespitosa carnica Sc carnica Sc carnica J carpatica J carpatica J carpatica J carpatica J carpatica J  |
| ill. Scop. hied. acq. acq. ak Royle sieb.  | ill.  L. Scop. hied.  acq.  acq.  a Royle  iil.   | un.  i L.  Scop.  hied.  acq.  acq.  aRoyle  Bicb.   | borcon<br>caespi<br>carnic<br>carnic<br>carha<br>cashm<br>cashm  |
| iensis L. iensis L. iensis L. ienthifolia Lam. a Schied. itea Jacq. iriana Royle rica Bieb.                      | iensis L. iensis L. iensa Scop. itosa Scop. a Schied. ia Schied. iiea Jacq. iiriana Royle iiriana Royle iiriana Royle iiriana Royle | net v 111. iensis L. iensis L. iensis Lam. ia Schied. ia Schied. iiriana Royle iiriana Royle iiriana Royle iiriana Royle |  |

|   | New      | Ref  | References   | 32                       |
|---|----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Species   | 2n       | Author   | Origin of the material   | 2n                       |
| C. cochleariifolia Lam.   | 34<br>68 | Sugiura (1940, 1942)<br>Marchal (1920)<br>Mattick (in Tischler, 1950)<br>Böcher (1960)<br>Gutermann (in Löve and Löve, 1961) | unknown<br>unknown<br>Austria<br>France: Gorge du Dard<br>Alps of France and Germany | 8 4 4 4 4<br>8 4 4 4 4 4 |
| G. collina Bieb.  | 89       | SUGIURA (1938, 1942)   | unknown  | 89                       |
| C. colorata Wall. in Roxb.  | 28       | Кізнове (1951)   | India: Environment of Simla  | 24                       |
| C. constantinii Beauv. & Top.   | [        | Рнгтов (1963)  | Greece: Dirphys  | <u>%</u>                 |
| C. dasyantha Bieb.  | 1        | Sakai (1935)   | unknown  | %. J.                    |
| C. davurica Siev. (syn. with C. glomerata)  | 1        | Sugiura (1940, 1942)   | unknown  | GADEI                    |
| C. dichotoma L.   | 24       | I  | 1  |                          |
| C. divaricata Michx.  | 34       | La Cour (in Darlington and Janaki-Ammal, 1945)   | unknown  | 40                       |
| C. drabaefolia Sibth. & Sm.   | 1        | SUGIURA (1938, 1942)   | unknown  | 34                       |
| C. dubia DC.<br>(syn. with C. giesekiana Vest ssp.<br>groenlandica (Berl.) Böch.) | I        | GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)   | Sweden: Abisko (Lappland)  | 89                       |
| G. elatines L.  | 1        | Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)   | Italy: Cottian Alps, Crissolo  | 34                       |
| G. elatinioides Moretti   | I        | Merkmüller and Damboldt (1962)   | Italy: Lago d'Iseo, Marone   | 34, 35                   |
| G. elegans Roem. & Sch.   | 1        | Sugiura (1938, 1942)   | unknown  | 102                      |
| C. erinus L.  | 28       | KOLLER (in Darlingtoff and<br>Janaki-Ammal, 1945)<br>Larsen (1956)   | unknown<br>Italy: Minuto   | 28                       |

Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)

Quézel (1957) Quézel (1957) Quézer (1957)

Роргесн (1962)

Роргесн (1962)

34

.|

8

C. farinosa (Roch.) Andrz. ex Bess.

C. excisa Schleich. ex Mur.

C. farinulenta Kern. & Wettst.

C. fenestrellata Feer

Marchal (1920) Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)

32

var. pseudoradicosa Lit. et Maire

C. fragilis Cyr.

var. filicaulis

C. filicaulis Dur. var. reboudiana (Pomel) Maire

CYTOTAXONOMIC STUDIES IN THE GENUS CAMPANULA

Вöcher (1936, 1960) Вöcher and Larsen (1950) Вöcher (1936, 1938, 1960) Вöcher and Larsen (1950) Löve and Löve (1950)

ssp. groenlandica (Berl.) Böch.

C. gieseckiana Vest ssp. gieseckiana

unknown unknown

Marchal (1920) Griesinger (1937) Sugiura (1938, 1942)

30

C. glomerata L.

SUGIURA (1938, 1942)

34

Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)

Marchal (1920) Sugiura (1938, 1942)

34

C. garganica Ten.

G. fritschii Wit.

Роргесн (1962)

33

89

Spain: Montes de Vittoria

Greece: Mt. Tymphi N. Africa: m'Goun

Роргесн (1962)

1 1

C. hellenica (Hay.) Podl. C. hispanica Willk.

C. guinochetii Quéz.

C. grossekii Heuff.

Воснея (1960)

QUÉZEL (1957)

28 or 32

3,4

34

| Signature  | New | Re   | References  | 34                               |
|--|-----|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Species  | 2n  | Author   | Origin of the material                            | 2n                               |
| C. hohenackeri Fisch. et Mey.                    | 34  | ì  | 1   |                                  |
| C. hostii Baumg.<br>(syn. with C. beckiana Hay.) | 1   | Sugiura (1942)   | unknown   | 89                               |
| G. hypopolia Trautv.                             | 1   | LA COUR (in DARLINGTON and<br>JANAKI-AMMAL, 1945)  | unknown   | 34                               |
| C. imeritina Rupr.                               | l   | SUGIURA (1940, 1942)   | unknown   | <b>%</b>                         |
| C. incura Auch.                                  | 32  | 1  | i   | <b>тн.</b><br>                   |
| G. isophylla Mor.                                | 32  | DE VILMORIN and SIMONET (1927)<br>Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)                                 | unknown<br>Italy: Promontorio di Noli             | w. j. a                          |
| C. istriaca Feer                                 | 1   | Merkmüller and Damboldt (1962)   | Yugoslavia: Istria, Plomin                        | ADE                              |
| G. justiniana Wit.                               | i   | Роргесн (1962)   | Yugoslavia: Divača<br>Austria: Krainer Schneeberg | 25 £                             |
| C. kemulariae Fom.                               | 34  | I  | I   | 1                                |
| G. kladniana (Schur) Wit.                        | 89  | Sugiura (1940, 1942)<br>Böcher (1960)  | unknown<br>Carpathian Mts. (probably)             | 88                               |
| C. laciniata L.                                  | 1   | Sugiura (1942)   | unknown   | 102                              |
| C. lactifora Bieb.                               | 36  | Sugiura (1938, 1942)   | unknown   | 34                               |
| C. lanata Friv.                                  | 34  | Sugiura (1942)   | unknown   | 34                               |
| G. lasiocarpa Cham.                              | 34  | I  | I   | 1                                |
| G. latifolia L.                                  | 34  | Marchal (1920)<br>De Vilmorin and Simonet (1927)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)<br>Löve and Löve (1944) | unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown<br>Sweden: Lund     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$<br>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ |

| G. latiloba DG.  | 16       | Overton (1905)<br>Marchal (1920)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)                  | unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown  | 16<br>16<br>16                                    |
|--|----------|---|--|---|
| C. lepida Feer   | 1        | Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)  | Yugoslavia: Velebit  | 34  |
| C. lingulata Waldst. & Kit.  | I        | SUGIURA (1940, 1942)  | unknown  | 34  |
| C. linifolia Scop. (syn. with C. earnica Schied.)  | 34       | SUGIURA (1942)  | unknown  | 34  |
| C. loestingii Brot.  | 18<br>20 | Larsen (1954)<br>A. Fernandes (1962)<br>Böcher (1963)                     | Portugal: Coimbra<br>Portugal: Serra da Lousa<br>Portugal: Coimbra                   | CY1   |
| C. longistyla Fom.   | 34       | DE VILMORIN and SIMONET (1927)<br>SUGIURA (1938, 1942)                    | unknown<br>unknown   | 2, 2,<br>2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 |
| C. loretiana Wit.  | 1        | Роргесн (1962)  | Andorra  | ж<br>жом  |
| C. Iyrata Lam.   | i        | <b>Р</b> нтто <b>s</b> (1963)   | Greece: Isle of Mytilene   | &<br>4.   |
| C. macrantha Fisch. in DC. (syn. with C. latifolia L.)   | 34       | Sugiura (1940, 1942)  | unknown  | 24.   |
| C. macrorhiza Gay<br>var. macrorhiza<br>var. pubescens DC.<br>var. angustiflora Tanf. ex Parl.<br>var. jurjurensis Chab. | 28       | Guinochet (1942)<br>Guinochet (1942)<br>Guinochet (1942)<br>Quézel (1957) | Monaco<br>France: Maritime Alps<br>France: Maritime Alps<br>N. Africa: Mt. Djurdjura | 34<br>68<br>68<br>102<br>102<br>103<br>103        |
| C. macrostyla Boiss. & Heldr.  |          | Marchal (1920)  | unknown  | CAMP.   |
| G. marchesetii Wit.  | I        | Sugiura (1938, 1942)<br>Podlech (1962)                                    | unknown<br>Yugoslavia: Ajdovscina  | 2,68<br>4,88                                      |
| C. mairei Pau  | 1        | Quézel (1953)   | N. Africa  | 16  |
| G. medium L.   | 34       | MARCHAL (1920)<br>SUGIURA (1938, 1942)<br>LA Cotto (in Dartington and     | unknown<br>unknown   | 34<br>34  |
|  |          | JANAKI-AMMAL, 1945)   | unknown  | 35<br>35  |

|                                 | New         | Kete  | Keierences   | 6                                |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Species                         | Zount<br>2n | Author  | Origin of the material   | 2n                               |  |
| C. michauxioides Boiss.         | 30          | SUGIURA (1940, 1942)  | unknown  | 24                               |  |
| C. mirabilis Alb.               | 1           | Sugiura (1940, 1942)  | unknown  | 102                              |  |
| C. moesiaca Vel.                | 1           | Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | unknown  | 34                               |  |
| C. morettiana Reich.            | Ī           | SUGIURA (1940, 1942)  | unknown  | 89                               |  |
| C. multiflora Waldst. & Kit.    | 32          | Sugiura (1940, 1942)<br>Baksay (1958)   | unknown<br>Hungary: Szentendre   | тн.<br>18<br>18                  |  |
| C. napuligera Schur             | 34          | I   | I  | w. j.                            |  |
| C. oblongifolia (C. Koch) Char. | 06          | I   | i  | GADE                             |  |
| C. ochroleuca Kem. Nath.        | 34          | 1   | I  | LLA.                             |  |
| C. pallasiana Roem. & Sch.      | l           | Sugiura (1940, 1942)  | unknown  | 34                               |  |
| G. patula L.                    | 40          | RUTLAND (1941)<br>VARRAMA (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1948)<br>MATTICK (in TISCHLER, 1950)<br>LÖVE and LÖVE (1956) | England<br>unknown<br>Austria<br>Iceland   | $^{20}_{20}_{\pm 50}$            |  |
| C. pelviformis Lam.             | 1           | Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | unknown  | 34                               |  |
| C. peregrina L.                 | 26          |   | 1  | 1                                |  |
| G. persicifolia L.              | 16          | MARCHAL (1920) GAIRDNER (1926) DE SOUZA VIOLANTE (1929) GAIRDNER and DARLINGTON (1930, 1932)              | unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown<br>Austria: Gmunden<br>Austria: Innsbrück<br>Bulgaria: Varna<br>France: Auvergne, Murols | 16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16 |  |

|   |               |  |                                 | СУТО   | MONOXAT  | ic studi   | ES IN              | тне                   | GENU                   | IS CAMP.  | ANUL                     | A                                |   | 37   |
|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 16<br>16<br>16<br>32  | 1             | 112  | 34                              | 34   | 34<br>102<br>a 34  | 34<br>rovnik 34  | 34                 | 1                     | 26                     | 20  | 102                      | 34                               | 102   | 68<br>34   |
| Sweden: Mälar<br>unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown                                      | 1             | unknown  | unknöwn                         | unknown  | unknown<br>unknown<br>Yugoslavia: Biokovo; Makarska                      | unknown<br>Yugoslavia: Gruda, S.E. of Dubrovnik        | Austria: Höllental | •                     | unknown                | unknown   | Italy: Gran Sasso        | unknown                          | unknown   | unknown<br>Austria, Germany                                |
| Straub (1936, 1937)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1940)<br>Darlington and Gairdner (1930, 1932) | Ī             | Sugiura (1942)   | Sugiura (1938, 1942)            | La Cour (in Darlington and Janaki-Ammal, 1945) | Marchal (1920)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)<br>Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962) | Sugiura (1940, 1942)<br>Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962) | Рорьесн (1962)     | I                     | Marchal (1920)         | Sugiura (1940, 1942)  | Робилест (1962)          | Sugiura (1942)                   | Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | SUGIURA (1938, 1942)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961) |
| 1   | 34            | 16   | i                               | 1.   | 34   | 34   | l                  | 34                    | 36                     | 1   | 1                        | 1                                | 1   | 34   |
| cult, var. "Telham Beauty"  | C. petraea L. | C. phyctidocalyx Boiss. & Noé (syn. with C. persicifolia L.) | C. pilosa Pall. ex Roem. & Sch. | C. piperi Howell                               | C. portenschlagiana Roem. & Sch.   | G. poscharskyana Degen.                                | C. praesignis Beck | C. prenanthoides Dur. | C. primulaefolia Brot. | G. propingua Fisch. et Mey.<br>var. grandiflora Milne-Redhead | C. pseudostenocodon Lac. | C. psilostachya Boiss. & Kotsch. | C. pulcherrima Schrank & Zeyh. ex Steud.<br>(syn. with C. rapunculoides L.) | C. pulla L.  |

| Cracies                               | New        | Ref   | References   |                          | 38    |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------|
| e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 2n         | Author  | Origin of the material   | 2n                       |       |
| C. punctata Lam.                      | 34         | Marchal (1920)<br>De Vilmorin and Simonet (1927)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown  | \$ 4.8<br>4.4.4          |       |
| C. pyramidalis L.                     | 34         | Максна <u>ь</u> (1920)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | unknown<br>unknown   | 34<br>34                 |       |
| C. raddeana Trautv.                   | 34         | Rosén (1931)<br>Sugiura (1940)<br>Sugiura (1942)  | unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown  | 34<br>102<br>34          | тн.   |
| C. raineri Perp.                      | 1          | Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | unknown  | 34                       | w. j. |
| C. ramosissima Sibth.                 | 1          | Макснац (1920)  | unknown  | 20                       | GADI  |
| G. rapunculoides L.                   | 68,<br>102 | Marchal (1920) DE Vilmorin and Simonet (1927) Belling (in Tischler, 1931) Sugiura (1938, 1942) Löve and Löve (1944) | unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown<br>unknown<br>Sweden: Lund                           | 102<br>102<br>102<br>102 | ELLA  |
| C. rapunculus L.                      | 20         | Armand (1912)<br>Marchal (1920)<br>Larsen (1956)  | unknown<br>unknown<br>France: Meun sur Loire; Roque<br>Houte<br>Italy: Campidoglio | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20     |       |
| C. reiseri Hal.                       | 1          | Рнгоз (1963)  | Greece: N. Sporades, Jura  | 34                       |       |
| C. reuteriana Boiss. & Bal.           | †          | Sugiura (1938, 1942)  | unknown  | 34                       |       |
| C. rhomboidalis L.                    | l          | Sugiura (1938, 1942)<br>Favarger (1949)<br>Gutermann (in Löve and Löve, 1961)                                       | unknown<br>Switzerland: Mt. Arpille<br>France: Alps of Dauphiné                    | 34 44<br>44 44           |       |

1

Ī

[

34

C. sartori Boiss. & Heldr.

| C   | YTOTAXONOM  | IC STUDIES IN T  | 'HE GE                    | ENUS CAMP.   | ANUL                   |                                       |                                | 39                      |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 64444488888888888888888888888888888888  | 288888  | + 4b<br>102<br>102<br>102<br>68<br>102   | 34                        | \$ \$ \$<br>\$ \$  | 34                     | 34<br>34                              | 34                             | I                       |
| unknown Greenland France, Sweden, Denmark, U.S.S.R. Greenland Italy unknown Greenland unknown France Norway Norway Denmark England; the Netherl.; U.S.S.R.;   | way; Finland; Faroes; Yugoslavia Iceland Austria, Germany Iceland France                                | France<br>France, Czecho-Slovakia<br>France<br>France<br>Austria                     | Greece: Mega Spilaeon     | Italy: Promontorio di Noli<br>Italy: Mt. Bignone<br>Italy: Borghetto Santo Spirito | Italy: Mt. di Oliena   | unknown<br>unknown                    | unknown                        | · <b>i</b>              |
| Armand (1912) Böcher (1936, 1960) Böcher and Larsen (1950) Böcher and Larsen (1950) Gutermann (in Löve and Löve, 1961) Marchal (1930) Böcher (1936, 1938) Sugura (1942) Böcher (1960; Gunocher (1942) Böcher (1960; Gunocher (1942) Böcher (1936, 1960) Böcher (1936, 1960) Böcher (1936, 1960) | Böcher and Larsen (1950)<br>Gutermann (in Löve and Löve, 1961)<br>Löve and Löve (1956)<br>Böcher (1963) | Hubac (1961)<br>Gadella (1962)<br>Gadella (1963)<br>Podlech (1962)<br>Podlech (1962) | Рнгтов (1963)             | Роргесн (1962)   | Рорцесн (1962)         | Мавснад (1920)<br>Sugura (1938, 1942) | Sugiura (1942)                 | [                       |
| 34<br>68<br>102   | ·   |  | 34                        | I  | I                      | 34                                    | ſ                              | 34                      |
| C. rotundifolia L.  |   | ssp. <i>litardierei</i> Guin.<br>ssp. <i>xylorthiza</i> Schwarz                      | C. rupestris Sibth. & Sm. | C. sabatia De Not  | C. sardoa Lev. ex Nym. | C. samatica Ker-Gawl                  | C. sarmantosa Hochst. ex Rich. | C cartori Boice & Heldr |

| 0  | New J        | Ref  | References  | 40                        |
|--|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| Species                                      | 2n           | Author   | Origin of the material  | 2n                        |
| G. saxatilis L.                              | . 1          | SUGIURA (1940, 1942)<br>PHITOS (1963)  | unknown<br>Greece: between Sellia and Myrthios  | 34<br>34                  |
| C. saxifragioides Doum.                      | 1            | Quézel (1957)  | N. Africa: Ayachi   | 14 or 16                  |
| G. schenichzeri Vill.                        | 89           | BÖCHER (1936)<br>SUGIURA (1940, 1942)<br>BÖCHER (1960)<br>GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961) | unknown<br>unknown<br>Switzerland: Brienzer Rothorn<br>Austria, Germany, France, Italy                    | 68<br>68<br>ca. 68<br>68  |
| C. selerotricha Boiss. & Kotsch.             | 34           | I  | 1   | тн. v                     |
| G. sibirica L.<br>var. divergentiformis Jav. | <del>8</del> | Sugiura (1942)<br>Baksay (1956)<br>Baksay (1956)   | unknown<br>Hungary: Mt. Nagyszenas<br>Hungary: Mt. Szarvaskö, Belkö,<br>Ablakoskö, and Tarkö of Mts. Bükk | 01 42 42<br>v. J. gadelta |

89

1

١

34

Italy: Cortina

unknown

SUGIURA (1940, 1942)

1

20 34

C. spathulata Sibth. & Sm.

C. speciosa Pourr.

C. spicata L.

LARSEN (1960)

34

20

|

France: Maritime Alps, Col di Larche 34

unknown unknown

KOLLER (in Darlington and Janaki-Ammal, 1945)

32

SUGIURA (1942)

1

C. subpyrenaica Timb. (syn. with C. persicifolia L.)

ROSEN (1931)

34

C. thyrsoidea L.

Роргесн (1962)

1

C. stenocodon Boiss. & Reut

C. steveni Bieb.

C. spruneriana Hampe

16

34

unknown

CYTOTAXONOMIC STUDIES IN THE GENUS CAMPANULA

|   |    | Sugiura (1938, 1942)<br>Larsen (1954)                                  | unknown<br>Switzerland: Schynige Platte     | 48<br>34       |
|---|----|--|---|----------------|
| C. tomentosa Vent.<br>(syn. with C. celsii DC.) | ŀ  | Sugiura (1942)   | unknown                                     | 34             |
| C. tommasiniana Koch                            | ļ  | Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)   | Yugoslavia: Istria, Lovran                  | 34             |
| G. trachelium L.                                | 34 | Максна <u>г</u> (1920)<br>Sugiura (1938, 1942)<br>Löve and Löve (1944) | unknown<br>unknown<br>Sweden: Lund          | 34<br>34<br>34 |
| C. transtagana R. Fernandes                     | 1  | A. Fernandes (1962)  | Portugal: Near Vila Velha de Rodao          | 20             |
| C. trautvetteri Grossh.                         | 06 | 1  | 1   | i              |
| C. tridentata Schreb.                           | 34 | 1  | 1   | 1              |
| C. tubulosa Lam.                                | 1  | La Cour (in Darlington and<br>Janaki-Ammal, 1945)<br>Phitos (1963)     | unknown<br>Greece: Isle of Creta            | 34<br>34       |
| C. turbinata Schott, Nym. et Kotsch.            | 34 | SUGIURA (1940, 1942)   | unknown                                     | 34             |
| (syn. with G. carpatica Jacq.)                  |    | •  |   |                |
| C. uniflora L.                                  | 1  | Löve and Löve (1956)<br>Jörgensen, Sörensen and                        | Iceland                                     | 34             |
|   |    | WESTERGAARD (1958)   | Greenland: Clavering Island                 | 34             |
| G. vaillantii Quéz.                             | 1. | Quézel (1957)  | N. Africa: M'Korn                           | 14             |
| C. verruculosa Hoffingg. & Link                 | 20 | 1  | 1   | 1              |
| C. vidalii Wats.                                | 26 | de Mesquita Rodriguez (1954)   | unknown                                     | 26             |
| C. waldsteiniana Roem. & Sch.                   | 34 | Gadella (1962)<br>Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962)                       | unknown<br>Yugoslavia: Dalmatia, Mali Halan | 34<br>34       |
| C. witasekiana Vierh.                           | ı  | GUTERMANN (in LÖVE and LÖVE, 1961)                                     | Austria: Wienerwald                         | 34<br>4.6      |
|   |    | Роргесн (1962)   | realy: 1vi. Fasunio<br>: Soboth             | 34.            |

#### CHAPTER III

# THE RELATION BETWEEN MORPHOLOGICAL AND CYTOLOGICAL CHARACTERS

#### A. Introduction

The main object of the present investigations is to integrate morphological, cytological, and genetical data. A classification, based on morphological and geographic studies only, may be less objective than a classification based on the integration of data derived from a great variety of disciplines, such as: morphology, physiology, ecology, cytology, genetics and transplant studies.

Units, morphologically identical, but not identical in other respects, will not be classified differently in general. On the other hand, the use of morphological data only, may give rise to an unsatisfactory classification. Morphological characters are most important, but the classification should not be based on them only

classification should not be based on them only.

The family Campanulaceae presents a clear example: On basis of the connate anthers of a number of species de Candolle placed these species in the genus Symphyandra, whereas the species with free anthers are placed in the genus Campanula. At first sight, however, it is not clear why de Candolle based his classification in the first place on this character, and not, for example, on the mode of dehiscence of the fruit. As this last character is correlated with several other characters in the genus Campanula as well as in the genus Symphyandra, de Candolle's decision was not an obvious one. The result of his decision was a useful system, but is his classification also the most objective one? This decision, based on morphological data only, might be checked by a correlation of data derived from a great variety of disciplines.

It is the author's intention to give an evaluation of the objectivity of some classifications of the genus *Campanula* which were based on morphological characters by other authors. In the first place, morphological and cytological data will be correlated. Secondly, the conclusion based on these studies, will be tested by crossing experiments (see Chapter IV).

#### B. The cytological observations of Sugiura

Table 6 gives a survey of the species, the chromosome numbers of which are known up to the present. 144 out of approximately 300 species were investigated cytologically, which is about 50 %, a rather high percentage for a genus of this size. 77 species were investigated by the present author; 58 of these have been investigated by other authors before. The chromosome numbers of 20 of these 58 species differ from those reported by other authors. 16 species of this category were also investigated by Sugiura (1938, 1940, 1941, 1942). It is very unlikely that in all these species intraspecific cyto-

TABLE 7
Some important morphological and cytological characters of 77 species of the genus Campanula.

|   |                                   |             |  |        |   |               | -              |  |              |                 | -  | -        |          |                         | _                       |                          |              |         |                    |                                      |            | St   | yle                     | Γ                      |   | Ca     | psule      | •                       |              |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|--------|---|---------------|----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|----------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|   |                                   |             |  |        |   |               |                |  |              |                 |  |          |          | ratio<br>f life         |                         | Shape<br>the ba<br>leave | asal         |         | llyx<br>p-<br>ages | Ratio<br>length of th<br>length of t | e stigma : |  | 99                      | Numb<br>locu           |   |        | ode o      |                         | Positio      | on   |
| duanta.                                 |                                   | Dinlet      | d numbe  | n of   | chromo  | BOM C         |                |  |              | Length<br>chrom | osome  | s        | -        | lal                     | laial                   | cordate                  | - P          | int.    | ı,                 | 1:1 or 2:1                           | 1:5(10)    | glabrous   | not glabrous            | 3                      | 5 |        | - E        | _                       |              | rect   |
| Species                                 | 16 18 20 2                        |             |  |        |   |               |                | 90 102   | 2 µ          | 2-(3)<br>µ      | 3-(4)<br>M                                       | 4-6<br>M | amma     | biennial                | perennial               | not                      | cordate      | present | absent             |                                      |            |  | -                       |                        |   | apical | medial     | basal                   | erect        | DO .   |
| C. abietina                             | 10 10 20 2                        |             | TT   | II     |   |               | X              |  | Ľ            | ×               | _  |          |          | _                       | ×                       | ×                        |              |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ×                      |   | ×      | コ          |                         | ×            | <u>.                                    </u> |
| C. alliariaefolia<br>C. alpina          | -                                 | -++         | +F   | X      | ++  | ++            | $\mp$          | $\vdash$   | ├            | ×               |  | _        | $\vdash$ | $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ | ×                       | ×                        | ×            | X       |                    |                                      | ×          | <del> </del>                                     | ×                       | ××                     |   |        |            | ×                       |              | ×  |
| C. americana<br>C. aucheri              |                                   | 44          | ##   |        | $\Box$  | ×             | #              |  |              | ×××             |  |          | $\Box$   | ×                       | ×                       | ×                        |              | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ××××                    | ×                      |   |        |            | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. barbata                              |                                   | ##          |  | X      | ##  | ##            | #              |  |              | 8               |  |          |          | ×                       | $\Box$                  | Ŷ                        | J            | ×       |                    |                                      | ×          | $\vdash$   | ×                       | ××                     |   |        | $\equiv$ I | ×                       |              | ×××  |
| C. bononiensis C. caespitosa            |                                   | $\pm\pm$    | $\pm \pm$  | ×      |   |               | $\pm$          |  |              | Ž.              |  |          |          |                         | X                       |                          | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ŝ                       | Î Â                    |   |        | . 1        | $\times \bot$           |              | ×  |
| C. carnica<br>C. carpatica              | HH                                | +           | 1-1-   | X      |   | ╁┼            | +-             | ├  | ├            | ×××             | <del>                                     </del> | <u> </u> | $\vdash$ |                         | <del>X</del>            |                          | ×            | _       | ×                  | ×                                    | ×          | ×  | 1                       | $\perp \times \perp$   |   | x      | $\neg$     | ×                       | $\times$ T   | ×  |
| C. cashmiriana<br>C. celsii             |                                   | 1           | 4  | ×      | 77-   | $\mp$         | 7              |  | ×            | ×               |  |          | $\Box$   | ×                       | ×                       | ×                        |              | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ×                      | × |        | $\dashv$   | ×<br>×<br>×             | ×            | ×  |
| C. cervicaria                           |                                   | ##          | $\mp$  | Š      | ##  | ##,           | ×              |  | -            | ×               |  |          |          | ×                       | ×                       | ×                        | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×××                     | ×                      |   |        | $\dashv$   | ×                       | $\times$     | ×  |
| C. cochleariifolia C. collina           |                                   | ##.         | ##   |        | #   |               | <del>À</del>   |  | J            | - <del>2</del>  |  |          |          | ==                      | Ŷ                       | J                        | Ŷ            |         | - <del>x</del>     |                                      | ×          | <b> </b>   | ×                       | Ž                      |   | $\Box$ |            | ×.                      |              | ×  |
| C. colorata C. dichotoma                |                                   | ×           | $\pm$  |        | $\pm \pm$   | $\pm$         |                |  | ×            | ×               |  |          | ×        |                         | $\exists$               | ×                        |              | ×       |                    |                                      | ×          | $\sqsubset$                                      | $\sim$                  | $\Gamma \times \Gamma$ |   |        |            | ×l                      |              | ×  |
| C. divaricata C. erinus                 | $H = \overline{A} = \overline{A}$ | <del></del> | 1  | ×      | ++  | +             | $\pm$          |  | <u> </u>     | ×               |  |          | ×        |                         | ×                       | ×                        |              |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | $\sim$ 1               |   |        |            | ×                       |              | ×  |
| C. excisa<br>C. farinosa                |                                   | #           | ×  | ×      | Ŧ   | H             | #              | H  | <u> </u>     | ××              |  |          | $\Box$   | 干                       | ×                       | $\exists$                | ×            |         | ××                 |                                      | ×          | <del>                                     </del> | ×                       | ×                      |   |        | $\neg$     | ×                       | $\times$     | ×  |
| C. fragilis                             |                                   | #           | †Î×  |        | ##  | ##            | Ŧ              |  |              | ×               |  |          |          |                         | ×××                     | $\dashv$                 | Ž            |         | ×                  | -                                    | ~          | Ε.   | ×                       | ×                      |   |        |            | ×Г                      | ×            |  |
| C. garganica<br>C. glomerata            |                                   |             | ×  | ×      | $\pm \pm$   |               |                |  |              | $\sim$          |  |          |          |                         | $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ |                          | ×            |         | - <del>x</del>     |                                      | ×          | <u> </u>   | X                       | $\mathbf{x}$           |   |        |            | <del>Š</del>            | × L          | ×  |
| C. grossekii<br>C. hohenackeri          | +++                               | -++         | +  | X      | ++-   | ++            | +-             | ╌┼╌  | ╁            | ×               | <u> </u>   |          |          | $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ | ×                       | ×                        | ×            | ×       |                    |                                      | ×          | _  | ×                       | ×                      |   |        |            | ×                       |              | <del>ŝ</del>                                 |
| C. incurva<br>C. isophylla              |                                   | $\Box$      | ×  | $\Box$ | $\top$  | ${\mathbb H}$ | -              |  | -            | ×               |  |          |          | ×                       | ×                       | $\dashv$                 | <del>×</del> | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          | ├  | ×                       | ×                      |   |        | $\dashv$   | ×                       | ×            | _  |
| C. kemulariae                           |                                   | $\pm \pm$   | <del>    ^</del>                                 | ×      | #   | 11,           |                |  | <b>!</b>     | ×               |  |          |          | _                       | X                       | $\dashv$                 | ×××          | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ××                     |   |        |            | Χ                       | ×            | ×  |
| C, kladniana<br>C, lactiflora           |                                   |             | 土  |        | ×   | † †           | ×              |  | ×            |                 |  |          |          |                         | Ŷ.                      | ×                        |              |         | -ŵ                 | ×                                    |            | ×  |                         | ×                      |   | ×      |            |                         | ×            |  |
| C. lanata<br>C. lasiocarpa              |                                   | ++          | +  | X      | -+-   | ++            | +              | -+-  | <del> </del> | ×               |  |          |          | ×                       | $\times$                | $\times$                 | <u>-×</u>    | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | TxT                    |   | ×      |            |                         | $\times$     |  |
| C. latifolia<br>C. latiloba             | ×                                 | $\mp$       | $\Box$   | ×      |   | $\Pi$         | $\blacksquare$ | $\mathbf{H}$                                     |              | ×               | F  | ×        | $\vdash$ |                         | ×                       | ×                        | ×            |         | ××                 | ×                                    | ×          | ×  | ×                       | ×                      |   | ×      |            | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. loeflingii                           | ××                                | ##          | ##   | U      | #   | 11            |                |  |              | J               | ×  |          | ×        | ×                       | -                       | ×                        |              | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ×                      |   | ×      | -          | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. longistyla C. macrorhiza             |                                   |             |  | 쏤      |   | ##            | $\pm$          |  |              | X<br>X<br>X     |  |          |          |                         | ×                       |                          | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ×                      | × |        |            | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. medium<br>C. michauxioides           |                                   | $\pm \pm$   | ×  | ×      | $\pm \pm$   | $\pm \pm$     | $\pm$          |  |              | <del>\$</del>   |  |          |          | ×                       |                         | ×                        |              | ×       | ×                  | ×                                    |            | ×  | 1                       | ×                      |   |        |            | ×                       |              | ×  |
| C. multiflora C. napuligera             | HHH                               | $+ \mp$     | H×   | ×      | ++  | ++            | +-             | <del>                                     </del> | ├            | ×               |  |          | $\vdash$ | ×                       | ×                       | ×                        | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ×××                    |   |        |            | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. oblongifolia<br>C. ochroleuca        |                                   | $\mp$       |  | ×      | $\mp$   | $\Box$        | 4              | ×  |              | ×               |  |          | =        | $\dashv$                | ×                       |                          | ××           | X       | ×                  |                                      | ×          | ├  | ×                       | ×                      |   |        |            | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. patula                               | ×                                 |             | $\Box$   |        | ×   | 11            | #              |  |              |                 | ×  |          |          | ×                       |                         | ×                        |              |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          | ×  | ×                       | ×                      |   | ×      | -          |                         | ×            |  |
|   | ×                                 | ×           |  |        | <del>                                      </del> | $\bot$        | $\pm$          | ഥ  |              | ×               |  | ×        |          |                         | ×                       | Ŷ                        |              | _       | ×                  | ×                                    | ×          | Î.   | J                       | ×                      |   | Ŷ      | #          |                         | <del>Š</del> |  |
| C. petraea<br>C. portenschlagiana       |                                   | $\pm \pm$   | <u>++</u>  | ×      |   | 1-1-          | $\pm$          | Ш.   |              | ×               |  |          |          | _ I                     | ×Ι                      | ×                        | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ŝ                      |   |        |            | $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ | <u> </u>     |  |
| C. poscharskyana<br>C. prenanthoides    | -FF                               |             | H  | ×      |   | $\prod$       | $\pm$          |  |              | ХX              |  |          |          | _                       | ××                      | ×                        | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ×                      |   |        | =          | ×                       |              | ×  |
| C. primulaefolia C. pulla               |                                   | #           | $\Box$   | ×      | ×   | $\prod$       | $\blacksquare$ |  | ×            | ×               |  |          | $\Box$   |                         | ×                       | ×                        | ×            |         | ×                  | ×                                    | ×          | ×  | ×                       | ×                      |   | ×      |            | ×                       |              | ×  |
| C. punctata                             |                                   | ##          | ##   | IXI    | #   |               | $\mp$          |  |              | x<br>×          |  |          | Ħ        |                         | Ŷ                       | _                        | ×            | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          | 1  | $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{x}$           |   | H      | ×          | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. pyramidalis C. raddeana              |                                   | 11          |  | ×      | ##  | #             | $\perp$        |  | _            | ××              |  |          | Ħ        | <u>×</u>                | X                       | #                        | ×            | ×       |                    |                                      | ×          | 1  | Š                       | ×                      |   | Ħ      |            | ×-                      | ×            | ×  |
| C. rapunculoides                        | ×                                 |             | <del>                                     </del> | ╁      | ++-   | ╁┤            | ×              | ×  | $\vdash$     |                 | ×  |          |          | ×                       | ×                       | ×                        | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          | $\vdash$   | ×                       | ×                      |   | ×      |            |                         | ×            |  |
| C. rotundifolia C. rupestris            |                                   | $\Box$      | -  | X      | $\mp$   | 17            |                | ×  | -            | ×               |  |          | П        | ×                       | ×                       | ×                        | ×            | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          | <del>                                     </del> | ×                       |                        | × |        |            |                         | ×            | ×  |
| C. sarmatica                            |                                   | 17          | $\Box$   | Ŝ      | 11  | #             | $\mp$          |  |              | XX              |  |          | H        |                         | ×                       |                          | ×            | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | $\mathbf{x}$           |   | H      |            | ×                       | ×            | ×  |
| C. sartori<br>C. scheuchzeri            |                                   | #           | ##   |        | ##  | 1             | K              |  | _            | ŝ               |  |          |          |                         | <u>X</u>                |                          | Ŷ            | $\Box$  | x                  |                                      | ×          | ļ  | ×                       | $I \times I$           |   |        |            | ×                       |              | ×  |
| C. sclerotricha C. sibirica             | <del></del>                       | $\pm \pm$   | $\coprod$  | X      |   | $\pm \pm$     | $\pm$          | <del>    -</del>                                 |              | ×               |  |          |          | ×                       | ×                       | ×                        | ^            | ××      |                    |                                      | ×          | <b>!</b>   | ŝ                       | ×                      |   |        | #          | ×Τ                      |              | <del>x</del>                                 |
| C. spathulata C. speciosa               | ×                                 | +           | <del>      -</del>                               | ×      | +F  | $\Pi$         | +              | $\vdash$   |              | 1 1             | ×  |          |          | $\frac{1}{x}$           | -1                      | <del>X</del>             |              | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | ×                      |   | ×      | _          | $\times \bot$           |              | ×  |
| C. spicata                              | 1                                 | #           | ##   | Ŕ      | 11  | ##            | Ħ              |  | _            | ×               | ×  |          |          | ×                       | X                       | ΧŢ                       | $\dashv$     |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ××                      | ×                      |   | ×      | $\dashv$   | ×                       | ×            | _  |
| C. spruneriana C. steveni               | ×                                 | ##          | ×  |        | ##  | +             | $\mp$          | #  | =            |                 |  | X        | H        | $ egthinspace{2}{3}$    | Ŷ‡                      | <u> Ŝ</u>                | =            |         | ×                  | ×                                    | ×          | ×  | L                       | ıxı                    |   | ×      | -          |                         | ×            |  |
| C. thyrsoidea C. trachelium             | <del></del>                       | $\pm \pm$   | 士士   | ×      | $\pm \pm$   | $\pm \pm$     | $\pm$          |  |              | X<br>X<br>X     |  |          |          | ×                       | ×                       |                          | ×            |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          |  | ×                       | \$                     |   | H      |            | ×                       |              | ×  |
| C. trautvetteri                         |                                   |             | 11   |        | $\Box$  | 11            | H              | ×  | _            | ×               |  |          | $\vdash$ |                         | ×                       | $\mathbf{x}$             | ×            | ×       | ×                  |                                      | ×          | <del>                                     </del> | ×                       | ×                      | - |        |            | ×.                      | ×            | ×  |
|   | }                                 | 1 1         |  | IX!    | 1 1   |               |                |  |              |                 |  |          |          |                         |                         |                          |              |         |                    |                                      |            |  |                         |                        |   |        |            |                         |              | <u> </u>                                     |
| C. tridentata C. verruculosa C. vidalii | ×                                 | ++          | ‡-‡-   | ×      | #   | #             | $\mp$          | <b>—</b>   | ×            |                 | ×  |          | _        | ×                       |                         | ×                        |              |         | ×                  |                                      | ×          | -  | ×                       | L X                    |   | ×      |            |                         | X            | ×  |

logical variation should play an important rôle, because this phenomenon is not very common in the genus *Campanula* (see Table 5). On the other hand, these differences might be due to the following facts:

- 1. the material, on which the count is based, is incorrectly identified.
- 2. the chromosome numbers are inaccurately determined.
- 3. the material, on which the count is based, is of cultivated origin.

MERXMÜLLER and DAMBOLDT (1962) suggested that the difference in chromosome number might be due to the use of: "in Kultur entstandene Formen". This however, does not seem likely as may be concluded from Table 5. As the present author found the same chromosome numbers as Sugiura (with the exception of the numbers 2n = 48 and 2n = 112), the possibility stated under 2 cannot be the right one. In all probability, however, Sugiura did not correctly identify the plants on which the count was based. This is supported by the report of the chromosome numbers of the species C. cervaria (2n = 30) and C. cervicaria (2n = 26). The first species does not exist, the name probably finds it origin in an error in the writing of the name. For this reason, it seems justified to doubt those chromosome numbers reported by Sugiura which were not checked by the present author.

If a correlation between the number of chromosomes and a certain combination of morphological characters should exist in the species investigated, it might be possible to check the chromosome numbers of the species not studied by the present author.

Consequently, the correlation of these characters was studied in the 77 species mentioned in Table 5.

# C. THE RELATION BETWEEN THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND CYTOLOGICAL CHARACTERS OF THE SPECIES INVESTIGATED BY THE PRESENT AUTHOR

The following morphological characters were studied: calyx appendages (de Candolle); position of the capsule (de Candolle); the mode of dehiscence of the capsule (Boissier); the number of locules of the fruit (Boissier, de Candolle); duration of life (Boissier); shape of the basal leaves (Sugiura), and other characters. In general, these characters were considered to be of fundamental importance, judging from the systems of the authors concerned.

The following cytological characters were studied: the number of chromosomes, their size and their shape. According to Löve (1963) these characters are of considerable importance in the delimitation of genera.

The species were divided into 4 classes on basis of the chromosome length:

- 1. chromosomes very short,  $< 2 \mu$ .
- 2. chromosomes short, generally these chromosomes are approximately  $2 \mu$  long; the longest chromosomes, however, may have a length of  $3 \mu$ .

- 3. chromosomes medium-sized, their length varying from 3-4  $\mu$ .
- 4. chromosomes long, 4-6  $\mu$ .

Generally, the somatic chromosomes of the same species do not vary considerably with respect to their length. Usually, the position of the centromere is clearly visible in the medium-sized and long chromosomes only. Table 7 gives a survey of some cytological and morphological characters of the species investigated.

The data of Table 7 are summarized in Table 8.

TABLE 8 - The relation between some

|   |    | , |   |    |   | , |   | ADI |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diploid number of chromosomes   | 16 |   | 3 | 32 |   |   |   |     |   |   |   | 3 | 34 |   |   |   |   |   | 4 |
| Size of the chromosomes very short short medium-sized long                        | ×  | × | x | ×  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Duration of life<br>annuals<br>biennials<br>perennials                            | ×  | × | x | x  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Shape of the basal leaves<br>cordate<br>not cordate                               | ×  | × | x | x  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Calyx appendages present (section Medium sensu de Cand.) absent (section Eucodon) | ×  | × | x | x  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Ratio length of the style length of the stigma 10-5:1 1:1 (2)                     | ×  | × | x | x  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Indument of the style<br>glabrous<br>not glabrous                                 | ×  | × | x | x  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Capsule 3-locular 5-locular dehiscence apical (section Rapunculus)                | x  | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | × | x |
| dehiscence basal (section <i>Medium</i> sensu Boiss.) erect not erect             | ×  | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x   | x | x | x | x | x  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Number of species having the combination of characters concerned                  | 2  | 1 | 1 | 1  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1   | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 6 |

The following conclusions may be drawn from this table:

1. The section *Medium* sensu de Candolle is more or less homogeneous in cytological respect. 19 out of 21 appendiculate species have the chromosome number 2n = 34, 1 species 2n = 24, and 1 species 2n = 32. Apparently, polyploidy does not occur within the group of appendiculate species. (The term "appendiculate species" is used for "species with calyxappendages between the calyx-lobes").

morphological and cytological characters

| 34<br>68   | 34<br>68<br>102 | 68 | 68<br>102 | . 30 | 0 | 90 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 8 | 36       | 56       | 58 | 18<br>20 | 2 | 20         | 20<br>40 | 80 |
|------------|-----------------|----|-----------|------|---|----|----|----|----|---|----------|----------|----|----------|---|------------|----------|----|
| x          | x               | x  | ×         | x    | x | ×  | x  | x  | x  | x | <b>x</b> | x        | x  | x        | x | x          | x        | ±* |
| x          | x               | x  | x         | x    | x | x  | x  | x  | x  | x | x        | x        | x  | x        | x | x          | x        | x  |
| x          | x               | ×  | ×         | x    | × | ×  | x  | x  | x  | x | x        | x        | ±x | x        | x | ×          | ×        | x  |
| ×          | x               | ×  | ×         | x    | × | ×  | x  | x  | x  | x | x        | <b>x</b> | x  | ×        | x | ×          | ×        | x  |
| · <b>x</b> | ×               | x  | x         | x    | x | x  | x  | x  | x  | x | x        | x        | x  | ×        | × | ×          | ×        | x  |
| <b>x</b>   | ×               | ×  | ×         | x    | × | ×  | ×  | x  | x  | x | x        | x        | x  | ×        | x | x          | ×        | x  |
| ×          | ×               | ×  | ×         | x    | × | ×  | x  | x  | x  | x | x        | x        | x  | ×        | × | ×          | ×        | ×  |
|            |                 |    |           | x    |   |    |    | x  |    |   | x        |          | x  | ×        | × | , <b>x</b> | x        | ×  |
| ×          | ×               | ×  | ×         |      | × | ×  | x  |    | x  | x |          | x        |    |          |   |            |          |    |
| ×          | ×               | ×  | ×         | x    | × | X  | x  | x  | x  | x | х        | x        | х  | ×        | x | x          | x        | ×  |
| 1          | 1               | 3  | 1         | 1    | 2 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2 | 2        | 1        | 1  | 1        | 2 | 2          | 1        | 1  |

- 2. The section Eucodon DC. is cytologically very heterogeneous.
- 3. The section Rapunculus and Medium sensu Bossier are in cytological respect heterogeneous.
- 4. Species with linear or lanceolate leaves (in general: not cordate leaves) may have different chromosome numbers. Therefore, a classification based on this character alone, is not a natural one.
- 5. The species with the chromosome number 2n = 32 are heterogeneous in morphological respect as well as in the shape of the chromosomes. One of the species, having this number, is closely related to the species with the number 2n = 16. In view of this fact, *C. steveni* is considered to be tetraploid within the x = 8-series.
- 6. The remaining species with the chromosome number 2n = 32 are more or less closely related to those with the number 2n = 34. It may be possible that these species are derived from species with the number 2n = 34.
- 7. Many species have 34 chromosomes. These species are morphologically very heterogenous.
- 8. The species with the chromosome numbers 2n = 34, 2n = 68, and 2n = 102 are morphologically related. This points in the direction of the existence of an x = 17-series, consisting of diploids, tetraploids and hexaploids.
- 9. Neither the size and shape of the chromosomes, nor the morphological characters of the species of the x = 8-series support the view that these species are related to those of the x = 17-series.
- 10. The species with the number 2n = 30 are morphologically heterogeneous. One of these species, however, differs not only from the species with the number 2n = 30, but also from all other species of the genus Campanula. This species (C. michauxioides) has a combination of characters not occurring in any other species, viz.: a flat deeply cleft corolla, a glabrous style, a different shape of the inflorescence, and the fact that the length of the style and the length of the stigmata are the same. Consequently, it is doubtful that the species concerned should be included in the genus Campanula.

On the other hand, two species with the number 2n = 30 are very closely related to the species having the number 2n = 90. Fedorov included these species in the subsection *Involucratae*, series *Glomeratae*. It is very likely that a series with the basic number x = 15 does exist, notwithstanding the fact that no species were found with the number 2n = 60 up to the present.

- 11. The species of the x = 15-series agree more or less with a number of species of the x = 17-series in their external morphology. It is not impossible that the species of these 2 series are closely related.
- 12. The species with the numbers 2n = 20, 40, 80 are closely related in morphological respect. These species belong to a

series with the basic number x = 10. (It should be noted that the species with the number 2n = 30 and 2n = 90 belong to the x = 15-series.)

- 13. The chromosome number 2n = 18 (C. loeflingii) was possibly derived from the number 2n = 20. This theory is supported by the morphological resemblance of this species to species of the x = 10-series, as well as by the fact that in the species concerned also the number 2n = 20 was counted. Moreover, R. Fernandes (1962) discovered the species C. transtagana (2n = 20) which is very closely related to C. loeflingii.
- 14. There is a theory that the basic number x = 17 was the result of a cross between a species with the number 2n = 16 and 2n = 18. The correlations between the morphological and cytological characters, shown in Table 8, do not support this theory.
- 15. The following species do not belong to any of the series mentioned before: C. dichotoma (2n = 24); C. peregrina (2n = 26); C. erinus, C. colorata, C. cashmiriana (2n = 28); C. primulaefolia, C. lactiflora (2n = 36); C. vidalii (2n = 56); C. americana (2n = 58). They are not related and in the combination of characters they show a more or less marked difference from the species of the x = 17-series. Probably, some of these species should be excluded from the genus Campanula.
- 16. The species C. vidalii (2n = 56) differs in many characters from, and cannot be confused with any other species of the genus. For this reason, the origin of the number 2n = 56 cannot be explained by the doubling of the number 2n = 28.
- 17. Notwithstanding the fact that the species with the numbers 2n = 18 and 2n = 36 have some characters in common (see Table 8), they differ in many respects, namely in the shape of the leaves, the mode of branching of the stems, the duration of life and the shape of the flower and the style. Consequently, these species are not related to each other. The origin of the number 2n = 36 cannot be explained by doubling the number 2n = 18.
- 18. In the author's opinion it is unlikely that a species with the number 2n = 34 gave rise to a species with the number 2n = 36.

The conclusion may be drawn that there is a correlation between a certain combination of morphological characters and the number of chromosomes of the species concerned. On basis of these correlations, the chromosome numbers reported by other authors will be discussed. The species discussed below were investigated by the present author as well as by other authors.

No uniform opinion exists on the number of chromosomes of the following species listed in Table 6:

#### 1. C. abietina Grieseb. et Sch.

This species is closely related to C. patula. Hayek regarded C. abietina as a variety of C. patula. There are, however, some

characters justifying the treatment as seperate species. C. abietina has very thin, weak and glabrous stems, whereas those of C. patula are thicker, firmer and sometimes not glabrous. Moreover, C. abietina has stolons at the basis of the stems, a character which is absent in C. patula. The leaves of C. abietina are thin and more or less transparant when dry, whereas those of C. patula are thicker. The calyx lobes of C. patula are sometimes dentate, those of C. abietina are never dentate. C. abietina is a perennial plant which flowers earlier when cultivated (and during a longer period) than C. patula. In cytological respect, the species form a series: C. patula: 2n = 20, 40; C. abietina 2n = 80. On these facts the present author bases his opinion that Sugiura's count (2n = 68) is incorrect.

#### 2. C. alliariaefolia Willd.

Nearly all species with calyx appendages have the chromosome number 2n=34. The diploid level was never exceeded within the group of appendiculate species, so the count of Sugiura (1942), 2n=68, is probably incorrect. Also the number 2n=96, reported by Matsuura and Suto (1935) should be regarded as incorrect.

#### 3. C. americana L.

The chromosome number of C. americana (2n = 102) was previously reported by Sugiura (1942). The species differs in many respects from other species of the genus Campanula. Löve (1954) was of the opinion that C. americana and C. rapunculoides are vicarious species with an atlantic disjunction. These species are not related to each other, neither in morphological nor in cytological respect. C. americana differs from the other species of the genus Campanula in its 5-partite flat corolla, its style, which is bent upwards, and by the shape of its leaves. For this reason, SMALL (1903) transferred the species to a new genus: Campanulastrum, which is supported by cytological observations of the present author (2n = 58). On the other hand, the relation between this species and those of the genus Asyneuma should also be investigated. (In Chapter IV the results of some crossing experiments between C. americana and some other species of the genus Campanula are dealt with.)

## 4. C. caespitosa Scop.

SUGIURA (1942) was the only one who reported the chromosome number 2n = 68, which number differs from that found by Gutermann and the present author (2n = 34). On morphological basis, however, it is impossible to check whether Sugiura's report is correct.

## 5. C. carpatica Jacq.

SUGIURA (1938, 1942), MARCHAL (1920), and the present author (studying 30 strains of this species) counted the chromosome

number 2n = 34. Koller found the number 2n = 32. The numbers 2n = 32 and 2n = 34, being found within the same species, might suggest that a transition between the x = 8-and the x = 17-series exists. Koller's observation, however, is not beyond doubt, as *C. carpatica* differs from the species of the x = 8-series, not only in morphological respect, but also in the shape of the chromosomes.

#### 6. C. cervicaria L.

SUGIURA (1940, 1942) reported the numbers 2n = 24 and 2n = 26. The species is allied to C. spicata (2n = 34) and C. multiflora (2n = 32), but not allied to C. dichotoma (2n = 24) and C. peregrina (2n = 26). This relation shows that the number 2n = 34, found by the present author, is correct.

## 7. C. colorata Wall. in Roxb.

C. colorata and C. cashmiriana (2n = 28) belong to the "Himalayan-group" (cf. Cl. Crook, 1951). Consequently, the number 2n = 24, reported by Kishore (1951) does not seem to be correct.

## 8. C. fragilis Cyr.

As this species shows a great resemblance to some other species with the chromosome number 2n = 32 (C. barrelieri Presl, C. cavolinii Ten., C. isophylla Morett.), the number 2n = 34, reported by MARCHAL (1920) is probably incorrect.

## 9. C. glomerata L.

The numbers 2n = 34 and 2n = 68, published by Marchal (1920) and Sugiura (1942) respectively, were not confirmed by the observations of Griesinger (1937) and by those of the present author, who studied plants from many different localities. In view of the fact that the species C. farinosa (2n = 30), C. oblongifolia (2n = 90) and C. trautvetteri (2n = 90) are closely allied to C. glomerata, the observations of Marchal and Sugiura are likely to be incorrect.

### 10. C. lactiflora Bieb.

This species differs from the species of the genus which have the number 2n = 34. The counts of the present author, based on 10 plants, showed the number 2n = 36 in all cases, whereas Sugiura counted the number 2n = 34. In view of the many characters in which this species differs from other species of the genus *Campanula*, Sugiura's observation is incorrect.

#### 11. C. michauxioides Boiss.

This species has nothing in common with the species of the x = 15-series [C. glomerata (2n = 30) and C. farinosa (2n = 30)]. Moreover, in the author's opinion the species differs too much from the other species of the genus Campanula to be classified in it.

Probably the species belongs to the genus Asyneuma, but further investigations are necessary to corroborate this supposition.

### 12. C. multiflora Waldst. et Kit.

This species is related to C. cervicaria (2n = 34) and C. spicata (2n = 34). The chromosome number is intermediate (2n = 32) between those of C. glomerata (2n = 30) and C. spicata (2n = 34). In morphological respect, the species has more in common with C. spicata and C. cervicaria than with C. glomerata. The chromosome numbers 2n = 16 and 2n = 18, reported by Sugiura (1940, 1942) and Baksay (1958), respectively, could not be confirmed. It crosses one's mind that these authors may have reported the haploid number.

## 13. C. phyctidocalyx Boiss. & Noë.

C. phyctidocalyx is a nomenclatural synonym of C. persifolia (2n = 16). It seems rather strange that Sugiura (1942) reported the number 2n = 112. It is very unlikely that Sugiura's observation should be correct.

### 14. C. portenschlagiana Roem. et Sch.

In some morphological respects there is a relation between the species C. portenschlagiana, C. poscharskyana and C. waldsteiniana, all having the diploid number 2n=34. Therefore, Sugiura's count (2n=102) should be regarded as incorrect.

## 15. C. primulaefolia Brot.

Notwithstanding the fact that the species C. primulaefolia (2n = 36) and C. peregrina (2n = 26) are very distinct (cf. Cl. Crook, 1951), they resemble each other in certain respects. Marchal's report (2n = 26) on this species is probably due to the fact that he confused these two species.

#### 16. C. raddeana Trautv.

The present investigations showed the number 2n = 34 for the two species C. raddeana and C. kemulariae. Previous counts on the first species by Sugiura (1940, 1942) were 2n = 102 and 2n = 34, respectively. For the same reason as indicated under 2, the number 2n = 102 might be regarded as incorrect.

#### 17. C. sibirica L.

Sugura's count (1942), 2n = 102, could not be confirmed by the present author. For the same reason as indicated under 2, the number 2n = 102 is not correct.

#### 18. C. speciosa L.

SUGIURA's report (1940, 1942), 2n = 68, may be incorrect for reasons stated before [cf. C. alliariaefolia (2), C. raddeana (16), C. sibirica (17)].

#### 19. C. steveni Bieb.

KOLLER's report (1945), 2n = 40, might suggest that this

species belongs to the x = 10-series. In fact, this species has some characters in common with the species of the x = 10series, but still more characters with those of the x = 8-series. 11 plants were cytologically investigated, all clearly showing the number 2n = 32. For this reason, Koller's count is seriously doubted.

## C. thyrsoidea L.

This species is closely allied to C. spicata. Rosén (1931), LARSEN (1954), as well as the present author found the number 2n = 34. Based on this, Sugiura's count (1938, 1942), 2n = 48, might be regarded as incorrect.

### A DISCUSSION ON THE CHROMOSOME NUMBERS OF SOME SPECIES NOT INVESTIGATED BY THE PRESENT AUTHOR

67 Species of the genus belong to this category. Some authors studied groups of morphologically related species. A discussion on the chromosome number of these species will be given below, using the data given in Table 8. The following groups are distinguished:

- 7 species investigated by Phitos (1963): Rupestris-group.
- b. 14 species investigated by Podlech (1962): Subsection Heterophylla.
- 9 species studied by MERXMÜLLER and DAMBOLDT (1962): Garganica-group; "Fragilis-complex"; and 1 species more or less related to these groups.
  5 species studied by Quézel (1957): N. African species.
- 32 species studied by other authors.
- a, b, c: In the observations of Phitos (1963), Podlech (1962), and Merxmüller and Damboldt (1962) the present author finds a corroboration of his conclusions regarding the correlation of cytological and morphological characters. The species, studied by the authors mentioned, show a combination of morphological and cytological characters corresponding with the correlations in other species which were studied by the present author (cf. Table 8).
- The observations of Quézel (1953, 1957). Quézel (1953) investigated the species C. mairei (n = 8) and in 1957 he studied the following species: C. filicaulis Dur. (n = 8, 24); C. guinochetii Quéz. (n = 14 or 16); C. rotundifolia L. ssp. macrorhiza (Gay) Guin. var. jurjurensis Chab. (n = 61); C. saxifragioides Doum. (n = 7 or 8); C. vaillantii Quéz. (n = 7). The species concerned belong to different groups of the genus.
  - 1. C. mairei Pau (n = 8). This species is closely related to C. persicifolia (2n = 16). For this reason, the chromosome number reported by Quézel was to be expected.
  - 2. C. rotundifolia L. ssp. macrorhiza (Gay) Guin. var. jurjurensis Chab. (n = 61).

At an earlier date the subspecies macrorhiza of C. rotundifolia was studied by Guinochet (1942) a.o. In his opinion 2 varieties are met with: a diploid type (var. eumacrorhiza, n=17) and a tetraploid type (var. angustifolia, n=34). Quézel regarded the forms of the Djurjura mountains (N. Africa) as hexaploid, and reported the number n=61 for the variety jurjurensis. If this variety is hexaploid, the correct chromosome number should be n=51 and not n=61. Probably the number reported by him is due to a printer's error.

These forms, which differ in many respects from C. rotundifolia, are sometimes regarded as varieties of the species C. macrorhiza Gay: var. macrorhiza (2n = 34), var. angustiflora Tanf. ex Parl. (2n = 68), and var. jurjurensis Chab. (2n = 102). It is remarkable that the same cytological differentiation occurs within this S. European–N. African

complex as well as in the collective species C. rotundifolia.

3. In his publication of 1953 Quézel discusses the species C. mairei: "Notons que chez C. rapunculus n = 10, alors que dans le groupe de rotundifolia n'est très élevé (34); il en est de même pour les diverses

espèces nord africaines appartenant à la section Medium".

The other species reported by Quézel in 1957 belong to the section *Medium*. In view of these facts it is rather surprising that these appendiculate species should not have the basic number x = 17, but the numbers mentioned above. Moreover, Quézel observed intraspecific cytological variation in three out of four appendiculate species. 9% (i.e. 5 out of 57 species) of the European species investigated, from various localities, show intraspecific cytological variation. However, of the North African species investigated, 50% is characterized by this phenomenon. On the other hand, it may be possible that Quézel could not establish the chromosome number of these species with certainty (cf. the word "ou" between the counts given by him). Therefore, the species C. saxifragioides (n = 7 or 8) and C. guinochetii (n = 14 or 16) are not discussed further.

Most of the appendiculate species have the chromosome number 2n = 34. Of 30 species, investigated by the present author, 28 have the number 2n = 34, 1 species has the number 2n = 32, and 1 the

number 2n = 24.

These facts, together with the reports of Quézel, suggest that beside the x = 17-series, also a series with the basic number x = 8 should exist. The following chromosome numbers might occur within this x = 8-series: 2n = 16, 24, 32, 48 (the first and last number of this series refer to North African species).

The numbers 2n = 24 (C. dichotoma) and 2n = 32 (C. ncurva) will be discussed first. In many respects C. incurva is closely related to the species C. lanata (2n = 34) and C. medium (2n = 34), not to one of the species studied by Quézel. It may be possible that the number 2n = 32 was a result of reduction of the number 2n = 34 and not of doubling of the number 2n = 16. The other species, C. dichotoma (2n = 24) has many characters in common with C. imeritina, a perennial Caucasian species, placed by Fedorov in the subsection Phasidianthe. C. dichotoma differs from the appendiculate species,

investigated by the present author, in having dichotomous branches and axillary flowers.

Though not related to C. dichotoma (2n = 24), C. filicaulis (2n = 16)48) differs from other appendiculate species in the absence of an inflorescence, the flowers being more or less axillary. In the author's opinion, it is not impossible that the appendiculate species partly belong to the series with the basic number x = 17, partly to the series with the basic number x = 8. A reinvestigation of the North

African species is desirable, however.

According to Böcher's hypothesis (1960), the number 2n = 34 may have arisen from the doubling of a trisomic diploid:  $[2 \times (8+8+1)]$ . Undoubtedly, the species C. persicifolia (2n = 16) or C. latiloba (2n = 16), or their ancestors, are not involved in the formation of such trisomic diploids, as their chromosomes are very long and differ in shape from those of the species belonging to other cytological series within the genus. On the other hand, if Böcher's hypothesis is right, appendiculate species with the chromosome number 2n = 16, such as C. filicaulis or its ancestors, may have played an important rôle in this process. From the geographic point of view, however, this would be rather strange. In N. Africa only 7 % of the species of the genus occur (22 out of approximately 300 species). In the Caucasus and some adjacent regions more than 50 % of the total number of species of the genus is found. This part of the area may rightly be called the main variation centre of the genus. All subsections of the genus Campanula are represented here. Many species are restricted to the Caucasian region; they are endemics. All these facts point to the conclusion that the genus Campanula originated in the present main variation-centre and not in North-Africa. These facts may be of vital importance for the study of the evolution of the genus.

C. vaillantii Quéz., an appendiculate species having the diploid number 2n = 14, is not related to the exappendiculate species C. colorata (2n = 28) and C. cashmiriana (2n = 28). If Quézel's observation should be right, this number may be a result of reduction of the number 2n = 16 of one of the North-African appendiculate

species. A reinvestigation of this species is also desirable.

There remain 32 species to be discussed of which 22 have a combination of morphological and cytological characters corresponding with that in the species studied by the present author. The following species belong to this category: C. allionii (2n = 34); C. beckiana (2n = 68); C. betonicifolia (2n = 34); C. calamenthifolia (2n = 34); C. cenisia  $(2n = \pm 34)$ ; C. dasyantha (2n = 34); C. gieseckiana (2n = 34, 68); C. hispanica (2n = 68); C. hypopolia (2n = 34); C. lingulata (2n = 34); C. moesiaca (2n = 34); C. morettiana (2n = 68); C. pallasiana (2n = 34); C. pelviformis (2n = 34); C. pilosa (2n = 34); C. piperi (2n = 34); C. raineri (2n = 34); C. ramosissima (2n = 20); C. rhomboidalis (2n = 34); C. sarmentosa (2n = 34); C. transtagana (2n = 20); C. uniflora (2n = 34).

These observations confirm the conclusions derived from Table 8.

These species will not be discussed any further.

The remaining 10 species are characterized by a combination of cytological and morphological characters not corresponding with that in the species studied by the present author. These species will be discussed briefly.

## 1, 2. C. caucasica Bieb. (2n=102), C. laciniata L. (2n=102).

Sugiura's counts (1942), 2n = 102, are seriously doubted in view of the fact that the appendiculate species, investigated by the present author, are never tetraploid or hexaploid. Moreover, according to Phitos (1963) some species that are closely related to C. laciniata, have the diploid chromosome number 2n = 34. A reinvestigation of these species is desirable.

## 3. C. drabaefolia Sibth. & Sm. (2n = 34).

This species is very closely related to C. erinus (2n = 28). For this reason, the chromosome number reported by Sugiura (1942) is undoubtedly incorrect.

## 4. C. elegans R. et Sch. (2n = 102).

Sugiura's count (1942), 2n = 102, is seriously doubted by the present author.

## 5. C. imeritina Rupr. (2n = 34).

In view of the fact that the species C. dichotoma (2n = 24) and C. imeritina are closely allied, the report of the chromosome number of C. imeritina (2n = 34) by Sugiura (1942) should be checked.

## 6. C. macrostyla Boiss. et Heldr. (2n = 20).

## 7. **C. mirabilis** Alb. (2n = 102).

As was pointed out in the discussion of the species *C. caucasica* and *C. laciniata*, the appendiculate species investigated by the present author turned out to be diploid. Therefore, Sugiura's counts (1940, 1942) are presumably incorrect.

# 8, 9. C. propinqua Fisch. et Mey (2n = 20); C. reuteriana Boiss. et Bal. (2n = 34).

These appendiculate annual species show a great resemblance to the species C. dichotoma (2n = 24). Therefore, the chromosome numbers of these species should be checked.

## 10. C. psilostachya Boiss. et Kotsch. (2n = 34).

At first, Boissier referred this species to the genus Campanula, later he transferred it to the genus Podanthum (this genus is also regarded as a subgenus of the genus Phyteuma). Morphological data support Boissier's opinion. Sugiura (1942) counted the chromosome number

of this species: 2n = 34.

Few cytological data are available of the genus *Podanthum*. Rosén (1931) counted the number 2n = 24 in 2 species, whereas SUGIURA (1940, 1941), who studied 4 species, counted: 2n = 24, 2n = 34, 2n = 102 in 2, 1, 1 species, respectively. In view of the many misidentifications made by Sugiura, a reinvestigation of the chromosome number of the species *C. psilostachya*, as well as an investigation of the relation between the genera *Campanula* and *Podanthum* are desirable.

# E. A CORRELATION OF THE NUMBER OF CHROMOSOMES AND THE SIZE OF THE POLLENGRAINS

In his book "Variation and evolution in Plants", pag. 302, STEBBINS (1950) remarks:

"An increase in size of the individual cells is perhaps the most widespread effect of polyploidy. It often makes possible the use of measurements of certain cells of the plant, particularly the guard cells of the stomata and the mature pollengrains, to suggest the diploid or the polyploid condition of plants represented only by herbarium material, or in which for other reasons actual counting is not practicable".

From this, the conclusion may be drawn that much time can be saved by measuring the pollengrains. Stebbins, however, adds the restriction that the chromosomes of the species concerned should be

of equal size.

BÖCHER (1960) measured pollengrains of a number of strains of the collective species *C. rotundifolia* L. He observed that in general the pollengrains of the tetraploid strains are larger than those of the diploid ones.

It seemed appropriate to check Böcher's observations and to compare the size of the pollengrains of the diploid and tetraploid strains with

the size of hexaploid ones.

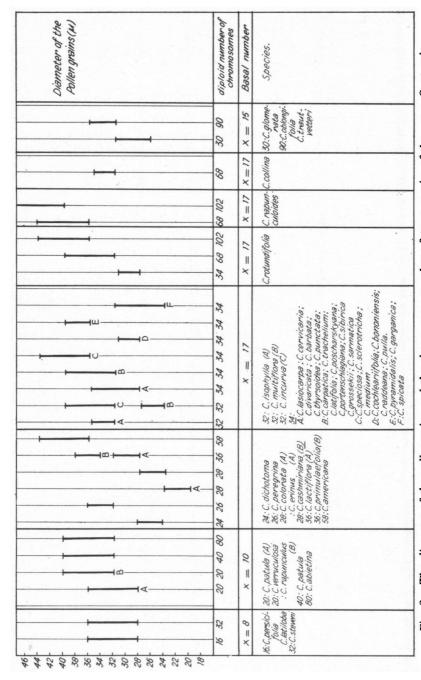
The method of preparation was the following: ripe, fresh pollengrains were dispersed in a solution of iodine in potassium iodide. By this method it was possible to distinguish the empty, the shriveled pollengrains, and the micropollengrains from the good ones. 100 pollengrains were measured in each plant. The pollengrains of fresh plants did not differ in size from the pollengrains of dried specimens.

Figure 2 gives a survey of the size of the pollengrains of 49 species. The vertical lines represent the variation of the diameter of 75–100 %

of the pollengrains of the species concerned.

From the figure the following conclusions may be drawn:

1. The diameter of the pollengrains of the species with long



2. The diameter of the pollengrains and the chromosome number of some species of the genus Campanula. Each vertical line represents the diameter of 75-100 % of the pollengrains of the species concerned. Fig.

chromosomes (x = 8-series) is not correlated with the degree of polyploidy.

- 2. Within the x = 10-series only the diploid and tetraploid strains of C. patula showed a correlation between the degree of polyploidy and the size of the pollengrains (Table 9). This correlation, however, could not be demonstrated in the octoploid species C. abietina, its pollen-size being more or less equal to that of the diploid species C. verruculosa.
- 3. Species with the chromosome number 2n = 28 have small pollengrains.
- 4. The species with the number 2n = 36 are heterogeneous with respect to the size of the pollengrains.
- 5. The species with the number 2n = 34 are heterogeneous with respect to the size of the pollengrains (cf. the size of the pollengrains of C. medium and C. spicata).
- 6. Within the collective species C. rotundifolia, the number of chromosomes is clearly correlated with the size of the pollengrains (Table 10a + b). Also some related diploid species: C. excisa, C. cochleariifolia and C. pulla have small pollengrains.
- 7. The pollengrains of some diploid species are larger than those of the tetraploid species C. collina.

Table 9

The relation between the size of the pollengrains and the degree of polyploidy of some species of the x=10-series.

| Species                        | Coll. no.   | 22   |          | Di            | ameter                                 | (μ)                            |       |
|--------------------------------|---|--|----------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|
| Species                        | Con. no.  | 211  | 24-28    | 28-32         | 32–36                                  | 36–40                          | 40-44 |
| C. loeflingii Brot.            | C 296<br>C 727  | 20<br>20                                     | 12<br>97 | 88<br>3       |  |                                |       |
| C. rapunculus L.               | C 252<br>C 376<br>C 490<br>C 492<br>C 521<br>C 563<br>C 618 | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 |          | 36<br>1<br>3  | 64<br>93<br>79<br>94<br>58<br>49<br>27 | 6<br>18<br>6<br>42<br>51<br>69 | 4     |
| C. verruculosa Hoffmgg. & Link | C 52<br>C 684   | 20<br>20                                     |          |               | 69<br>2                                | 31<br>73                       | 25    |
| C. spruneriana Hampe           | C 358   | 20   |          |               | 14                                     | 80                             | 6     |
| C. patula L.                   | C 115<br>C 316<br>C 541                                     | 20<br>20<br>20                               | 10<br>4  | 88<br>83<br>2 | 2<br>13<br>62                          | 33                             | 3     |
|                                | C 345<br>C 611  | 40<br>40                                     |          | 2<br>1        | 23<br>59                               | 69<br>30                       | 6 10  |
| C. abietina<br>Griseb. & Sch.  | C 613   | 80   |          |               | 64                                     | 33                             | 3     |

- 8. Within the series Rapunculoideae Char. the degree of polyploidy
- is correlated with the size of the pollengrains (Table 11).

  9. Within the series Glomeratae Char. the degree of polyploidy is also correlated with the size of the pollengrains.

TABLE 10A The relation between the size of the pollengrains and the degree of polyploidy of 3 cytotypes of *C. rotundifolia* L. From each plant 100 pollengrains were measured.

The origin of the material is indicated in Table 5.

| Call as              | . 0 | <u> </u>       | •                | Diame | ter (µ)           | -     |       |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Coll. no.            | 2n  | 24–28          | 28–32            | 32–36 | 36–40             | 40-44 | 44-48 |
| C 74                 | 34  | 21             | .78              | 1     |                   |       |       |
| C 77                 | 34  | 26             | 70               | 4     |                   |       |       |
| C 78                 | 34  | 8              | 65               | 27    |                   |       |       |
| C 79                 | 34  |                | 75               | 25    |                   |       |       |
| C 216                | 34  | 14             | 86               |       |                   |       |       |
| C 390                | 34  |                | 58               | 42    |                   |       |       |
| C 491                | 34  | <sub>.</sub> 5 | . 86             | 9     |                   |       |       |
| C 6                  | 68  |                | 15               | 82    | -3                |       |       |
| C 40                 | 68  |                | 2                | 90    | 8                 |       |       |
| C 40<br>C 41<br>C 42 | 68  |                | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 20    | 76                | 2     |       |
| C 42                 | 68  |                | 2                | 78    | 20                | -     |       |
| C 111                | 68  |                | 2                | 81    | 17                | •     |       |
| C 117                | 68  |                |                  | 90    | 10                |       |       |
| C 125                | 68  |                | 4                | 92    | 4                 |       |       |
| C 199                | 68  |                | 4                | 63    | 33                |       |       |
| C 237                | 68  |                |                  | 94    | 6                 |       |       |
| C 250                | 68  |                | 2                | 34    | 62                | 2     |       |
| C 341                | 68  |                | 48<br>32         | 50    | 6<br>62<br>2<br>2 |       |       |
| C 342                | 68  | 8              | 32               | 58    | 2                 | •     | •     |
| C 420                | 68  |                |                  | 13    | 87                |       |       |
| C 122                | 102 |                |                  | 3     | 59                | 38    |       |
| C 330                | 102 |                |                  | 11    | 76                | 13    |       |
| C 465                | 102 |                |                  |       | 12                | 72    | 16    |
| C 523                | 102 |                |                  |       | 17                | 36    | 47    |
| C 580                | 102 |                |                  | · 1   | 52                | 42    | 5     |

TABLE 10B The relation between the size of the pollengrains and the degree of polyploidy of 3 cytotypes of C. rotundifolia L. (summary).

| 2n  | Number of pollengrains |                        |               | D   | iameter (     | μ)               |              |                                 |
|-----|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
|     | measured               | 24–28                  | 28–32         | 32–36                                       | 36-40         | 40-44            | 44-48        | 48-52                           |
| 34  | 700                    | $74 = 10\frac{1}{2}\%$ | 518<br>= 74 % | $=108$ $=15\frac{1}{2}\%$                   |               |                  |              |                                 |
| 68  | 1300                   | $=\frac{8}{2}\%$       | = 9%          | 845<br>= 65 %                               | 330<br>= 25 % | = ½%             |              |                                 |
| 102 | 500                    |                        |               | $= \begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 3 \% \end{array}$ | 216 = 43%     | $^{201}_{=40\%}$ | 64<br>= 13 % | = <sup>4</sup> / <sub>1</sub> % |

TABLE 11

The relation between the degree of polyploidy and the size of the pollengrains of some species of the series Rapunculoideae Char.

| Ci                  | Coll. no.  | 2n  | Diameter (µ) |                |              |                    |                            |                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Species             | Con. no.   | 211   | 24–28        | 28-32          | 32–36        | 36–40              | 40-44                      | 44-48                            | 48–52              |  |  |  |
| C. bononiensis L.   | C 276<br>C 403<br>C 649                            | 34<br>34<br>34                                | 2            | 92<br>38<br>92 | 6<br>62<br>2 | ••                 |                            |                                  |                    |  |  |  |
| C. rapunculoides L. |  | 68  |              | ••             | 1,           | 41<br>35           | 59<br>50                   | 12                               | 2                  |  |  |  |
|                     | C 197<br>C 243<br>C 378<br>C 399<br>C 335<br>C 405 | 102<br>102<br>102<br>102<br>102<br>102<br>102 |              | <del></del>    | ,            | 16<br>2<br>17<br>4 | 62<br>72<br>41<br>35<br>20 | 22<br>26<br>38<br>59<br>70<br>80 | 4<br>2<br>10<br>20 |  |  |  |

The following conclusions may be drawn:

Only in a few instances the size of the chromosomes is correlated with the degree of polyploidy. This correlation could be demonstrated only in very closely related species, but there are exceptions. The results available show that in some groups valuable indications may be obtained from the simple method of measuring the pollengrains of herbarium material, for instance in the series Glomeratae, the series Rapunculoideae, and in the collective species C. rotundifolia.

#### CHAPTER IV

#### CROSSING EXPERIMENTS

#### A. Introduction

C. Crook (1951) gives a survey of the hybrids of natural or garden origin known up to the present. He correctly remarks that hybrids of both categories are rare. According to him, the natural diversity of the genus may have fully satisfied horticulturists. In floras also, few hybrids have been recorded.

In some cases only one of the parent species of garden hybrids is known. Sometimes, species that are remotely related in taxonomical respect, are regarded as the parent species. It is not clear why closely related species hardly ever produce hybrids in nature, whereas in taxonomical respect the parent species of a number of garden hybrids may be related only remotely. For this reason, it will be necessary to check the identification of the parental species of some garden hybrids by crossing experiments. It was not the author's intention, however, to produce new garden hybrids or to identify the parent species of putative hybrids by these crossing experiments, but to test

the features pointing to relationship, which were described in Chapter III.

As to the problem of self-sterility, there is no uniform opinion. Before turning to crossing experiments, it seemed appropriate to study this problem first.

#### B. Self-pollination experiments

According to Kerner (1891) and Kirchner (1897) self-fertilization may occur when there is no pollination by insects. This opinion is maintained in Hegi's Illustrierte Flora von Mittel-Europa (VI. 1) and in the Flora of the British Isles by Clapham, Tutin and Warburg.

On the other hand, WITASEK (1902) observed that a plant of the species C. rotundifolia failed to produce seeds after isolation. The present author never observed the production of ripe fruits and seeds in isolated individuals of the well-known indoor plant C. isophylla.

As the shape of the flower is generally closely related with the possibility of self-fertilization, some details of it will be given first. Sprengel (1793) describes the mode of pollination of 4 species, viz. of C. latifolia, C. rotundifolia, C. patula, C. glomerata. The flowers of these species are strongly proterandrous, and pass from the male into the female phase. Consequently, in the male phase self-fertilization is impossible. Sprengel distinguished the following phases in the development of the flower:

- I. male phase:
- 1. flower closed; nectar absent; anthers closed and pressed closely against the hair collectors of the style.
- 2. flower closed; pollen is shed on the hair collectors of the style; the filaments are bent backwards now.
- 3. the flower opens; the style elongates, the stigmata forming an elongation of the style, not being spread; nectar present; insects visiting the flower for their nectar, pick up the pollen from the hair collectors on their legs; the filaments shrivel.

# II. female phase:

1. the stigmata are spread, their receptive part being exposed now; pollination is completed by insects still visiting the flowers for their nectar.

Consequently, old flowers are pollinated (and fertilized) by young ones.

Notwithstanding the fact that Sprengel describes the above mentioned facts correctly, his observations do not give a satisfactory solution on the problem of self-sterility, because self-pollination may occur when the visit of insects fails to occur or is prohibited. Neither does de Candolle give a satisfactory explanation of this problem.

Besides extensive descriptions of the position of the hairs on the style, de Candolle draws attention to the mode of fertilization in the genus Campanula.

According to him, there are three explanations possible:

- 1. Insect-pollination (Sprengel).
- 2. Seeds formed without preceding pollination.
- 3. Self-fertilization.
  - a. via the hair collectors before the flowers open.
  - b. during the time in which the hair collectors are dropped the stigmata bend backwards, become more or less recurvate, and touch the pollengrains of the same flower.

In the opinion of de Candolle only few insects visit the flowers of *Campanula*, so that Sprengel's opinion may be wrong. In the opinion of the present author, this is not supported by the facts.

The fact that emasculated flowers produce seeds after isolation may be in favour of the second explanation. De Candolle emasculated some flowers before any pollen was shed, and observed that the artificially opened flowers did not develop themselves any further. This observation cannot be supported by the experiments of the present author. The development of the style was exactly the same in emasculated and in intact flowers, but emasculated flowers never produced seeds after isolation.

If explanation 3a should be right, the stigmata would be superfluous. A more detailed study on the morphology and function of the hair collectors was published by WILSON (1842) and BRONGNIART (1839). Brongniart observed that the hairs are retractile and invaginate when the flowers are open during a certain period. This is in contradiction with de Candolle's opinion that the hair collectors are caducous. The hairs are not massive and have a small aperture at the apex. A basal cavity of the hairs enables the invagination. During the invagination pollengrains are sometimes conveyed to the interior of the style. As there is no connection between the style-canal and the cavity of the hair collectors, it is impossible that pollentubes, which might be formed, should reach the ovules. Moreover, it appeared that the pollengrains germinated only on the papillae of the stigmata. Wilson confirms Brongniart's observation of the retraction by invagination of the hair collectors, but in his opinion germination of the pollengrains in the cavity of the hair collectors might result in the fertilization of the ovules, as, hardly ever, he observed pollengrains on the branches of the stigmata. Wilson, however, did not carry out experiments for the solution of the problem. The present author never observed that seeds were formed after dissection of the branches of the stigmata before anthesis. It would be rather strange if the stigmata were functionless.

The production of seeds in the ovaries of pendent flowers, enveloped in bags before anthesis, would be in favour of the last explanation (3b) given by de Candolle. But if this were true, erect flowers, enveloped in bags before anthesis, would never produce seeds. To investigate this, pendent as well as erect flowers of several species were enveloped in bags before anthesis. The results of these experiments are dealt with in Table 12.

Table 12

The position of the flower and the possibility of obtaining seeds after enveloping the flower bud.

| 6                              | P          | osition of the | flower     | Number of flowers | Number of<br>capsules<br>containing<br>seeds |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Species                        | erect      | horizontal     | pendulous  |                   |  |  |  |
| C. alliariaefolia              |            |                | <b>x</b> , | 4                 | O O  |  |  |
| C. barbata                     |            | •              | x          | 7                 | 0  |  |  |
| C. bononiensis                 |            | x              |            | . 7               | . 0  |  |  |
| C. carpatica                   | x          |                |            | 20                | 0  |  |  |
| C. cochleariifolia $(2n = 34)$ | x          | x              | • '        | 16                | 0  |  |  |
| C. glomerata $(2n = 30)$       | x          |                |            | 42                | , .0   |  |  |
| C. grossekii                   |            | x              |            | . 14              | <sup></sup> 0                                |  |  |
| C. isophylla                   | x          |                |            | 10                | . , 0  |  |  |
| C. lactiflora                  | x          |                |            | . 2               | . 0  |  |  |
| C. latifolia                   | x          |                | •          | 6                 | 0  |  |  |
| C. loeflingii (2n = 18)        | x          |                | •          | 7                 | 0  |  |  |
| C. medium                      | 1000       | ×              |            | 6                 | 0  |  |  |
| C. patula $(2n = 20)$          | <b>x</b> . | •              |            | 11                | 0 `.   |  |  |
| C. patula $(2n = 40)$          | x          | ,              |            | 9                 | 9  |  |  |
| C. persicifolia                |            | x              |            | 28                | 6  |  |  |
| C. poscharskyana               | x          | -              |            | 13 ′              | 0 .  |  |  |
| C. pulla                       |            |                | x          | . <b>7</b>        | 0  |  |  |
| C. rapunculoides $(2n = 102)$  |            |                | <b>x</b> . | 18                | 0  |  |  |
| C. rotundifolia $(2n = 68)$    | x          | x              |            | 45                | 0 .  |  |  |
| C. rotundifolia $(2n = 102)$   | x          | x              |            | 8                 | 0  |  |  |
| C. sarmatica                   |            |                | x          | 16                | 0 .  |  |  |
| C. sibirica                    |            | x              |            | 18                | 0  |  |  |
| C. trachelium                  |            | . <b>x</b>     |            | . 18              | . 0  |  |  |

From these results the following conclusions may be drawn:

- 1. The pollengrains of the same plant are hardly ever capable to fertilize the ovules.
- 2. The position of the flowers is not important with regard to the problem of self-fertilization.
- 3. In only one population of *C. persicifolia* and in plants of a tetraploid strain of *C. patula* self-fertilization occurred.
- 4. The pollen tubes do not reach the ovules via the hair collectors.

As no seeds were produced after enveloping the flower buds, a new experiment was carried out: with the aid of a pair of tweezers pollengrains were transferred to the stigmata of the same flower or to other flowers of the same plant. In this way the following species were pollinated—the number in parentheses indicating the number of self-pollinated flowers—: C. aucheri (3); C. barbata (7); C. glomerata (12); C. grossekii (16); C. latifolia (8); C. latiloba (5); C. multiflora (24); C. oblongifolia (7); C. patula (28); C. persicifolia (50); C. punctata (5); C. rapunculoides (7); C. rapunculus (25); C. rotundifolia, 2n = 34 (19); C. rotundifolia, 2n = 68 (13); C. rotundifolia, 2n = 102 (8); C. stbirica (18); C. steveni (3); C. trautvetteri (30); C. tridentata (13); only the self-pollinated flowers of C. steveni produced fruits with ripe seeds. In the remaining 290 flowers of other species no seeds were formed.

From these experiments the conclusion may be drawn that self-fertilization is a rare phenomenon and that the hair collectors play only a secondary rôle. The very frequent visits of insects clearly show that fertilization happens after cross-pollination, indeed.

### C. Interspecific crosses

### 1. Introduction

By crossing experiments between the species available an answer may be given to the following questions:

- a. Is the x = 8-series isolated and homogeneous? Is the x = 8-series related to the x = 17-series?
- b. Is the x = 8-series related to the x = 10-series?

Is the x = 10-series homogeneous?

- c. Is it possible to obtain hybrids from crosses between species with and without calyx appendages? Is it possible to intercross appendiculate species?
- d. Is it possible to produce hybrids by crossing species with basal and apical dehiscence of the fruit?
- e. Are the species of the x = 15-series related to or derived from the species of the x = 17-series?
- f. Is it possible to intercross species of the series Latifoliae and Rapunculoideae?

Are the two cytotypes of C. rapunculoides crossable?

g. Is it possible to produce hybrids by crossing the 3 cytotypes of C. rotundifolia?

Can hybrids be obtained by crossing C. rotundifolia and some related diploid species?

- h. Is it possible to make artificial hybrids between C. americana and some other species of the genus Campanula?
- i. Is the species C. lactiflora crossable with some other species of the genus?

#### 2. Material and methods

Before any pollen was shed (4-5 days before anthesis, depending on the weather-conditions), the flowers were emasculated by means of a pair of tweezers (care was taken to cause as little damage as possible). Access of insects was prevented by bags enveloping the flowers. At the time of anthesis the ripe pollen was placed on the fully developed branches of the stigma. Contamination by pollen of other species was prevented by the enveloping bags.

These interspecific crossing experiments were carried out with a number of strains. The following plants of C. carpatica ( $\mathcal{C}$ ) and C. persicifolia ( $\mathcal{C}$ ) were crossed: C 478  $\times$  C 559 (3 flowers); C 654  $\times$  C 150 (1); C 507  $\times$  C 150 (2); C 542  $\times$  C 261 (5); C 542  $\times$  C 559 (5); C 301  $\times$  C 261 (3); C 301  $\times$  C 559 (4); C 314  $\times$  C 603 (3); C 281  $\times$  C 603 (3); C 542  $\times$  C 603 (4); C 154  $\times$  C 150 (4). It was not possible, however, to cross the same number of strains in all cases.

After 6-8 weeks the seeds formed were harvested.

Morphological description as well as cytological investigations of the produced hybrids will be published at a later date 1).

Intraspecific cross-pollination, carried out in this way, always resulted in the production of viable seeds. The method was, however, not checked in all species.

#### Results

The results of the crossing experiments are arranged in the same order as the questions were put.

a. The results of some interspecific crosses, the maternal plants being of the x=8-series.

In morphological and cytological respect the x = 8-series is clearly distinct. Unfortunately, seasonal isolation prevented (at least under garden conditions) the crossing of *C. persicifolia* and *C. steveni*. *C. steveni* flowers in May, the other species in June and July.

Table 13 gives a survey of the interspecific crosses, the maternal

plants being of the x = 8-series.

The following conclusions may be drawn:

The species of the x = 8-series, as far as investigated, can intercross. No hybrids were obtained from crosses between the species C. persicifolia (2n = 16) with C. isophylla (2n = 32) and C. persicifolia (2n = 16) with C. incurva (2n = 32).

The species C. persicifolia (2n = 16) and C. carpatica (2n = 34) are not crossable, although both species have the same mode of dehiscence of the capsule [the same is true for the cross between C. latiloba (2n = 16) and C. carpatica (2n = 34)].

It was impossible to produce hybrids as a result of crossing *C. persicifolia* with appendiculate or exappendiculate species both with basal dehiscence of the fruit.

These experiments show that the x = 8-series, as far as investigated by the present author, has an isolated position in the genus. These facts confirm the conclusions based on cytological and morphological studies described in Chapter III.

b. The results of interspecific crosses, the maternal plants being of the x = 10-series.

Table 14 gives a survey of crosses between species, the maternal plants of which have the basic number x = 10.

4 diploid species of the x = 10-series are intercrossable (Table 14). No hybrids were obtained as a result of crosses between species of the x = 8- and x = 10-series.

c. Crosses between species with and without calyx-appendages. The experiments demonstrated that sometimes hybrids were

<sup>1)</sup> The following hybrids died in a very early stage: C. pyramidalis  $\times$  C. carpatica; C. pyramidalis  $\times$  C. isophylla; C. carpatica  $\times$  C. pulla; C. spicata  $\times$  C. thyrsoidea; C. spicata  $\times$  C. multiflora; C. latifolia  $\times$  C. trachelium; C. rotundifolia  $(2n=34\times 2n=68)$ ;  $(2n=34\times 2n=102)$ .

| TABLE 13 |  |
|----------|--|
|          |  |

C. rabunculoides The results of some interspecific pollinations; the maternal plants belong to the x = 8-series. +: hybrids obtained; -: no progeny. 4 (5n = 34)C. trachelium 9 (2n = 34)C. grossekii (8) (5n = 34)C. punctata The numbers in parentheses indicate the number of pollinated flowers (3) (2x = 32)C. incurva (3n = 32)C. isophylla 8 (3c = a2)C. lactiflora -(40)(5n = 34)(5) C. carpatica (46 = a2)C. pyramidalis. (3)  $(2\mathbf{n} = 80)$ C. abietina (5n = 20)C. rabunculus 9)— (2n = 20)C. verruculosa (5n = 32)C. steveni (3n = n2)C. latiloba (91 = u7)+(3) C. persicifolia

C. persicifolia (2n = 16)

C. latiloba (2n = 16)

C. steveni (2n = 32)

(201 = n2)

Table 14

The results of some interspecific pollinations; the maternal plants belong to the x = 10-series.

+: hybrids obtained; —: no progeny.

| ♂ →<br>♀<br>↓  | C. loeflingii $(2n = 18)$ | C. verruculosa $(2n = 20)$ | C. patula $(2n = 20)$   | C. rapunculus $(2\mathbf{n} = 20)$ | C. patula $(2n = 40)$  | C. abietina $(2n = 80)$ | C. persicifolia $(2n = 16)$ | C. steveni $(2n = 32)$ | C. carpatica $(2n = 34)$ |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| C. loeflingii (2n = 18) C. loeflingii (2n = 20) C. verruculosa (2n = 20) C. patula (2n = 20) C. rapunculus (2n = 20) C. patula (2n = 20) C. patula (2n = 40) C. abietina (2n = 80) | <b>—</b> (7)              | +(3)                       | —(31)<br>selfed<br>+(3) | +(5)<br>+(3)<br>-(25)<br>selfed    | —(4)<br>+(9)<br>selfed |                         | ·(3)                        | —(2)                   | —(11)                    |

Table 15

The results of interspecific pollinations between appendiculate and exappendiculate species.

+: hybrids obtained; -: no progeny.

|  |                               |                          | _                       |                             |                           |                            |                               |                               |                            |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |                               | Append                   | liculatae               |                             | Exappendiculatae          |                            |                               |                               |                            |  |  |  |
| ♂ → ♀ ↓  | C. alliariaefolia $(2n = 34)$ | C. grossekii $(2n = 34)$ | C. punctata $(2n = 34)$ | C. sclerotricha $(2n = 34)$ | C. trachelium $(2n = 34)$ | C. bononiensis $(2n = 34)$ | C. rapunculoides<br>(2n = 68) | C. rapunculoides $(2n = 102)$ | C. pyramidalis $(2n = 34)$ |  |  |  |
| Appendiculatae C. alliariaefolia (2n = 34) C. grossekii (2n = 34)                  |                               |                          |                         |                             | +(10)                     | (6)                        | +(6)                          |                               | —(11)                      |  |  |  |
| Exappendiculatae C. trachelium (2n = 34) C. bononiensis (2n = 34) C. rapunculoides |                               | —(26)<br>—(14)           | —(14)<br>—(13)          | <b>—(5)</b>                 |                           |                            |                               |                               | '                          |  |  |  |
| (2n = 102) C. glomerata $(2n = 30)$  |                               | (+8)                     |                         |                             | +(4)                      |                            |                               | (9)                           |                            |  |  |  |

obtained by crossing appendiculate and exappendiculate species (Table 15).

C. grossekii could be crossed with C. trachelium and C. grossekii with C. rapunculoides (2n = 68). Even the species C. alliariaefolia and C. trachelium are crossable, but the hybrids show some yellowness in the leaves and remain small. After some months these hybrids died. Hybrids between C. glomerata and C. grossekii, and between C. glomerata and C. trachelium will be discussed under e.

The crosses between a number of appendiculate species are dealt with in Table 16.

Only in some cases hybrids were obtained.

d. Crosses between species with basal and apical dehiscence of the fruit.

As maternal plants were used: C. lactiflora, C. pyramidalis, C. isophylla, C. persicifolia, and C. carpatica. With respect to the dehiscence of the capsule these species form a morphological series. All species have erect fruits. The fruits of C. persicifolia and C. carpatica dehisc with apical pores, those of C. lactiflora with apical valves. The fruits of C. pyramidalis dehisc with medio-lateral pores and those of C. isophylla with basal valves. The results of the crosses of this category are shown in Table 17.

From the results mentioned in Table 17 the following conclusions may be drawn:

C. persicifolia (x = 8-series) is not crossable with any other species with apical, medial or basal dehiscence of the fruit.

C. carpatica (x = 17-series) is crossable with C. pyramidalis (erect, medio-lateral dehiscing fruits) and with C. pulla (pendent fruits with basal dehiscence).

C. isophylla (2n = 32) is crossable with C. pyramidalis (2n = 34). C. lactiflora is not crossable with the other species with apical dehiscence of the fruit, investigated by the present author.

These conclusions are summarized in Figure 3.

This figure shows that a classification of the species of the genus Campanula, based on the mode of dehiscence of the capsule, is not natural. On account of this character C. carpatica has been classified in a group (section Rapunculus, dehiscence of the capsule apical) which is only distantly related to the group to which it should belong on account of the characters: cordate basal leaves, short chromosomes. Much more important is a classification on basis of combinations of characters. A classification of species with basal or apical dehiscence of the fruit on basis of the following combinations of characters seems justified:

-the combination short chromosomes, basic number x = 17, cordate basal leaves, apical or basal dehiscence of the fruit.
-the combination long chromosomes, basic number x = 8, lanceolate basal leaves, apically dehiscent fruits.

The relationship indicated by the combination of morphological

| 2    | • |
|------|---|
| ARIK |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |

| 98   |                                       |                                  | TH. V           | V. J. GA          | DELLA        |  |   |   |                          |                |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| ny.  | O. dichotoma $\Omega_{+}\Omega=0$     |                                  | —(2)            |                   |              |  |   |   |                          |                |
| d; —: no progen  | C. lanata $(2n = 34)$                 |                                  |                 | —(5)              |              |  |   |   |                          |                |
|  | C. ochroleuca ( $2n = 34$ )           |                                  |                 | +(7)              |              |  |   |   |                          |                |
| ds obtain  | C. punctaia<br>(48 = 34)              |                                  |                 |                   |              |  |   |   |                          | —(5)<br>selfed |
| +: hybric  | C. sarmatica<br>(2n = 34)             |                                  |                 | )<br>  +<br>  (3) | -            |  |   |   | —(16)<br>selfed          |                |
| other  | C. tridentata<br>(\$E = a\$)          |                                  |                 |                   |              | -  |   | —(13)<br>selfed   | •                        |                |
| ong each   | G. aucheri<br>(48 = n2)               |                                  |                 |                   |              |  | —(5)<br>selfed  |   |                          | · ·            |
| pecies amo   | C. barbata (A. 6)                     | (3)                              |                 |                   | -            | —(14)<br>selfed  |   |   |                          |                |
| culate sp  | 0.8 grossekii $0.9$ $0.9$ $0.9$ $0.9$ | (2)                              |                 |                   | -(30)        |  |   | •   | (4)                      |                |
| appendi  | C. alliariaefolia<br>(\$£ = a4)       |                                  | (8)<br>         | —(4)<br>selfed    | (3)          |  |   |   | (7)                      | · ·            |
| ations of  | C. sibirica<br>(PE = n2)              | (1)                              | —(43)<br>selfed |                   | (10)         |  |   | •   |                          |                |
| ific pollin  | O. medium<br>(48 = n2)                | —(6)<br>selfed                   |                 |                   | -            | -  |   |   |                          |                |
| The results of interspecific pollinations of appendiculate species among each other. +: hybrids obtained; —: no progeny. | ↑<br>*o                               | $\therefore$ medium. $(2n = 34)$ | 3. sibirica     | 2. alliariaefolia | Z. grossekii | $\begin{array}{ll} \text{3.5.} \ \textit{barbata} \\ \text{(2n = 34)} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text{3.}  \textit{aucheri} \\ \text{(2n = 34)} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} \text{T. tridentata} \\ \text{(2n = 34)} \end{array}$ | S. sarmatica $(2n = 34)$ | (2n = 34)      |

Table 17

The results of interspecific pollinations between species with apical, medial and basal dehiscence of the fruit. +: hybrids obtained; —: no progeny.

| ,  |                             | Dehisc.: apical          |                           |                            |                          |                            | Dehisc.: basal           |                      |                                 |                             |                              |                              |                          |                              |                          |                        |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| ♂ → ♀<br>♀<br>↓                                | C. persicifolia $(2n = 16)$ | C. carpatica $(2n = 34)$ | C. lactiflora $(2n = 36)$ | C. verruculosa $(2n = 20)$ | C. peregrina $(2n = 26)$ | C. pyramidalis $(2n = 34)$ | C. isophylla $(2n = 32)$ | C. pulla $(2n = 34)$ | C. cochleariifolia<br>(2n = 34) | C. rotundifolia $(2n = 68)$ | C. waldsteiniana $(2n = 34)$ | C. poscharskyana $(2n = 34)$ | C. glomerata $(2n = 30)$ | C. oblongifolia<br>(2n = 90) | C. latifolia $(2n = 34)$ | C. incurva $(2n = 32)$ |
| Dehisc.: apical C. persicifolia (2n = 16)      | +(5)<br>(78)<br>selfed      | <b>—(40)</b>             | <b>—(8)</b>               | —(6)                       |                          | —(11)                      | <b>—</b> (7)             |                      |                                 |                             |                              |                              |                          |                              |                          | <b>—(3)</b>            |
| C. carpatica (2n = 34) C. lactiflora (2n = 36) | —(6)                        | —(20)<br>selfed<br>—(3)  | —(13)<br>—(2)<br>selfed   |                            | —(3)                     | —(10)                      | —(25)<br>—(8)            | +(6)                 | —(11)                           | —(6)                        | (3)                          | —(6)                         | (8)                      | (6)                          | —(6) ·                   | (4)                    |
| Dehisc.: medial  C. pyramidalis (2n = 34)      |                             | +(29)                    | <b>—</b> (7)              | <b>—</b> (7)               |                          |                            | +(14)                    |                      |                                 |                             |                              |                              |                          |                              |                          |                        |
| Dehisc.: basal C. isophylla (2n = 32)          |                             | (3)                      |                           |                            |                          |                            | —(10)<br>selfed          |                      |                                 |                             |                              |                              |                          |                              |                          |                        |

f. p. 69

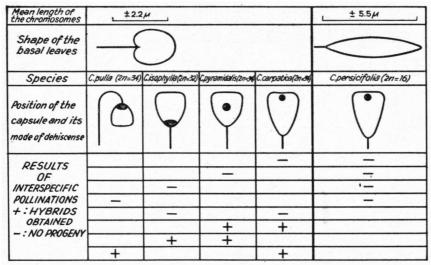


Fig. 3. The relation between some morphological and cytological characters on one side and the possibility of obtaining hybrids on the other side of some species of the genus Campanula.

and cytological characters (described in Chapter III) is confirmed by crossing experiments.

#### e. The relation between the x = 15- and the x = 17-series.

The species C. glomerata (2n = 30), C. grossekii (2n = 34), and C. trachelium (2n = 34) are intercrossable. Their hybrids have the chromosome number 2n = 32. Consequently, a close relationship between these species, and therefore also between the x = 15- and x = 17-series can be shown. The crossability of appendiculate and exappendiculate species has been demonstrated again (appendiculate: C. grossekii; exappendiculate: C. glomerata and C. trachelium).

Beside these crosses also some species of the subsection Involucratae (Fom.) Fed. were crossed: C. glomerata (2n = 30), C. oblongifolia (2n = 90), and C. trautvetteri (2n = 90), all belonging to the series Glomeratae Char. and C. multiflora (2n = 32) belonging to the series Cervicariae Fed. 2 species with spicate inflorescences were added to the above mentioned group of species, viz. C. spicata (2n = 34) and C. thyrsoidea (2n = 34). Both species belong to the group with sessile flowers (group 1 of the section Eucodon de Candolle). Table 18 gives a survey of the results of these crosses.

C. multiflora (2n = 32) is crossable with C. spicata (2n = 34), whereas the latter species is crossable with C. thyrsoidea (2n = 34). The hexaploid species C. trautvetteri and C. oblongifolia are also crossable.

Table 19 shows the crossability of some species in connection with their morphological and cytological characters.

This table clearly demonstrates that C. multiflora is more related

TABLE 18

The results of some interspecific pollinations, the maternal plants being of the x = 15-series (supplemented by G. multiflora and G. spicata). +: hybrids obtained; -: no progeny.

| ♂ → ♀ ↓                             | C. glomerata $(2n = 30)$ | C. oblongifolia $(2n = 90)$ | C. trautvetteri $(2n = 90)$ | C. multiflora $(2n = 32)$ | C. spicata $(2n = 34)$ | C. thyrsoidea $(2n = 34)$ | C. trachelium ( $2n = 34$ ) | C. bononiensis $(2n = 34)$ | C. rapunculoides $(2n = 102)$ | C. grossekii<br>(2n = 34) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| C. glomerata                        | (54)                     | <b>—</b> (6)                | (7)                         | <b>—</b> (9)              | <b>—(4)</b>            | (4)                       | +(4)                        | (3)                        | (9)                           | +(8)                      |
| (2n = 30)<br>C. oblongifolia        | <b>—</b> (20)            | (7)                         | +(11)                       | -                         |                        |                           |                             |                            |                               |                           |
| (2n = 90) C. trautvetteri           | -                        |                             | <b>—(30)</b>                |                           |                        |                           | <b>—</b> (9)                |                            |                               |                           |
| (2n = 90)<br>C. multiflora          |                          |                             |                             | <u>(24)</u>               |                        |                           |                             |                            |                               |                           |
| (2n = 32)<br>C. spicata $(2n = 34)$ |                          |                             |                             | +(9)                      |                        | +(9)                      |                             |                            |                               |                           |

TABLE 19

The relation between some morphological and cytological characters on one side and the possibility of obtaining hybrids on the other side of some species with capitate and spicate inflorescences.

| Species<br>2n   | C. glomerata<br>30                                  | C. multiflora<br>32  | C. spicata<br>34   | C. thyrsoidea<br>34                                     |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| basal leaves: rosulate: + not rosulate: —                     | <del>-</del>  | +  | +  | +   |
| shape of the leaf   | ovate-oblong,<br>cordate at the<br>base             | lanceolate   | linear-lanceolate  | lanceolate  |
| inflorescence   | flowers in<br>terminal or<br>axillary<br>glomerules | glomerules<br>forming a<br>discontinuous<br>terminal spike | glomerules forming a more or less dis- continuous terminal spike | glomerules<br>forming a<br>continuous<br>terminal spike |
| duration of life  | perennial   | biennial   | biennial   | biennial  |
| intraspecific pollinations: +: hybrids obtained -: no progeny |   | v <u>-</u>   | _<br>+<br>+  | <br><del>-</del><br>+                                   |

to the "spicate" species C. thyrsoidea and C. spicata than to C. glomerata, although the number of chromosomes of C. multiflora is intermediate.

f. Interspecific crosses between species of the series Latifoliae Char. and Rapunculoideae Char.

Although some seeds were obtained by crossing the species, it proved impossible to germinate them. Only C. latifolia and C. trachelium were successfully crossed, as well as the two cytotypes of C. rapuncu-

TABLE 20
The results of interspecific pollinations within the group Trachelioideae [=subsection Eucodon (Boiss.) Fed.]. + = hybrids obtained; — = no progeny.

| ♂→<br>♀<br>↓ | C. $latijolia$ $(2n = 34)$    | C. trachelium $(2n = 34)$                       | G. bononiensis $(2n = 34)$      | G. rapunculoides<br>(2n = 68) | G. rapunculoides<br>(2n = 102)  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| C. latifolia | —(6)<br>+(8)<br>—(18)<br>—(5) | -(8)<br>+(8)<br>-(18)<br>-(22)<br>-(6)<br>-(11) | —(11)<br>—(7)<br>—(22)<br>—(36) | —(36)<br>+(18)                | —(15)<br>—(51)<br>+(4)<br>—(25) |

loides. Table 20 gives the results of the interspecific crosses between the species of the subsection Eucodon (DC.) Fed.

g. Crosses between the 3 cytotypes of the species C. rotundifolia L.

Table 21

The results of some intraspecific pollinations between diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid plants of C. rotundifolia. +: hybrids obtained; —: no progeny.

| ♂→<br>♀<br>↓                 | C. rotundifolia $(2n = 34)$ | C. rotundifolia<br>(2n = 68) | $C. 	ext{ rotundifolia}$ ( $2n = 102$ ) |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| C. rotundifolia $(2n = 34)$  | —(19)<br>selfed             | +(11)                        | +(13)                                   |  |
| C. rotundifolia (2n = 68)    | +(8)<br>-(5)                | (58)<br>selfed               | +(18)                                   |  |
| C. rotundifolia $(2n = 102)$ | —(6)                        | +(14)                        | (16)<br>selfed                          |  |

Table 21 shows that hybrids were obtained from all crosses between the three cytotypes of this collective species.

Cytological investigations of the hybrids from the cross between tetraploid and hexaploid plants showed the number 2n = 85. These plants did not produce pollengrains, whereas seed-formation was not

|  |                     |                                      | TH. W. J. GADELLA  |   |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
|  | Obtained<br>hybrids | viable<br>or not                     | ++ ++  | <br>  |
| otundifolia.   | Number<br>of formed | fruits with<br>ripe seeds            | 7479701 <u>8</u> 5065  | 0000000   |
| nts of C. nations.   | Number<br>of polli- | nated                                |  | 7   |
| ploid pla<br>lf-pollinz  |                     | 2n                                   | 68<br>68<br>102<br>102<br>34<br>34<br>102<br>102<br>68   | 34<br>68<br>68<br>68<br>68<br>68<br>68<br>102   |
| ts of some intraspecific pollinations between diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid plants of C. rotundifolia.  Above broken line: intraspecific pollinations. Below broken line: self-pollinations. | ъ                   | Coll. no. and origin of the material | C 67 W. Germany: Lübeck<br>C 480 Austria: N. Tirol<br>C 523 France: St. Léger de Fourches<br>C 122 France: Clermont-Ferrand<br>C 79 W. Germany: Putlarktal<br>C 79 W. Germany: Putlarktal<br>C 651 Czecho-Slovakia: Praha<br>C 122 France: Clermont-Ferrand<br>C 523 France: St. Léger de Fourches<br>C 79 W. Germany: Putlarktal<br>C 79 W. Germany: Putlarktal<br>C 72 W. Germany: Putlarktal<br>C 72 Ut. mat. | C 79 idem<br>C 194 idem<br>C 194 idem<br>C 635 idem<br>C 671 idem<br>C 671 idem<br>C 523 idem   |
| c pollinatione:  |                     | 2n                                   | 34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>68<br>68<br>68<br>68<br>102<br>102   | 688<br>688<br>688<br>688<br>688<br>688<br>688<br>688<br>688<br>688  |
| The results of some intraspecific<br>Above broken lir  | <b>ċ</b>            | Goll, no. and origin of the material | 79 W. German<br>78 W. German<br>78 W. German<br>78 W. German<br>671 Carpathian<br>138 France: Isn<br>813 France: Ia<br>229 cult. mat.<br>259 Czecho-Slov<br>523 France: St.<br>122 France: St.   | C 79 W. Germany: Putlarktal C 8 France: Col du Lautaret C 194 Italy: Valtellina C 635 cult. mat. C 480 Austria: N. Tirol C 671 Carpathian Mts. C 122 France: Clermont-Ferrand C 523 France: St. Léger de Fourches |

observed. Detailed morphological descriptions of these hybrids, as well as a study of the meiosis will be given in a later publication.

In Table 22 the places of origin of the plants, used in these intraspecific crosses, are given.

Table 23 shows that the species C. cochleariifolia (2n = 34) and C. pulla (2n = 34), related in some respects to C. rotundifolia, are not crossable with the cytotypes of C. rotundifolia.

TABLE 23

The results of some interspecific pollinations between C. rotundifolia and some morphologically related diploid species.

| ♂ → ○ ○ → ○ ○ → ○ ○ → ○ ○ → ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ | C. pulla $(2n = 34)$ | $C.\ cochleariifolia$ ( $2n = 34$ ) | C. rotundifolia $(2n = 34)$ | $G. \ rotundifolia$ $(2n = 68)$ | $G. 	ext{ rotundifolia}$ $(2n = 102)$ |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| C. pulla $(2n = 34)$                    | —(7)<br>selfed       |                                     |                             | —(3)                            |                                       |
| C. cochleariifolia $(2n = 34)$          |                      | —(16)<br>selfed                     | —(6)                        | —(7)                            | —(9 <u>)</u>                          |
| C. rotundifolia (2n = 68)               |                      | —(6)                                | Į.                          |                                 |                                       |
| C. rotundifolia $(2n = 102)$            |                      | —(10)                               |                             |                                 |                                       |

h. The results of some interspecific crosses, the maternal plants belonging to C. lactiflora Bieb.

The Tables 13 and 17 show that the species C. lactiflora Bieb. cannot be crossed with the other investigated species with apical or basal dehiscence of the fruit.

- i. The results of some interspecific crosses, the maternal plant belonging to C. americana L.
- C. americana L. differs from the other species of the genus Campanula in morphological and cytological respect. Crosses between this species and C. lactiflora, C. isophylla, and C. carpatica (7 pollinations in each case) did not result in the formation of seeds.

## D. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

- 1. Self-fertilization is the exception, cross-fertilization the rule.
- 2. The diploid species of the x = 10-series are intercrossable.
- 3. The species of the x = 8-series are not crossable with those of the x = 10- and the x = 17-series. The diploid species of the x = 8-series are crossable.
- 4. The x = 15-series is morphologically and genetically related to the x = 17-series. The species of the x = 15-series may have arisen through reduction from the x = 17-series.

- 5. It is impossible to give a natural classification of the species of the genus *Campanula* based on a single character. Therefore, the classification given by de Candolle and Boissier should not be regarded as natural. A classification that seems more natural is suggested in Chapter V.
- 6. Hybrids were produced between tetraploid and hexaploid plants of the species C. rapunculoides.

7. Hybrids were produced between the diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid strains of *C. rotundifolia*.

8. The species C. lactiflora and C. americana, which differ in morphological and cytological respect from the other species of the genus, are not crossable with other species of the genus as far as investigated up till now.

#### CHAPTER V

# SOME GENERAL REMARKS ON THE CLASSIFICATION AND EVOLUTION OF CAMPANULA

## A. Introduction

As Löve (1963) pointed out, cytological studies may give valuable information on the delimitation of genera. In his opinion morphological characters are the main criteria for the identification of a genus, but also the following cytological characters are of the greatest importance:

basic number of chromosomes; size of the chromosomes; shape of the chromosomes;

The data dealt with in the former chapters clearly showed that the genus Campanula is very heterogeneous in morphological and cytological respect. Therefore, the genus seems to be a collective genus. Although a splitting up of the genus is pointless, the delimitation should be considered in connection with other genera of the family Campanulaceae. It is the author's intention to continue his investigations in this direction. Such investigations may contribute to a better insight of the relation between and the delimitation of the genera Campanula, Symphyandra, Legousia, Asyneuma, and Adenophora.

For the time being, a provisional division of the genus into a number of groups can be given. In the author's opinion these groups can be regarded as natural groups. The decision to give only this provisional division is based on the following points:

Only 40-50 % of the species of the genus have been investigated morphologically as well as cytologically.

The interrelationship of the 7 groups is not clear, although some light has been thrown on this problem by crossing experiments. The relationship of some groups of species to some other genera of the family Campanulaceae is not clear.

TABLE 24;
The cytological and morphological characters of 7 groups of species considered to be natural.

|       | Cytological                 | characters                 | ,                         |                                 |                      | Morphological                        | characters                                | •                 |                               |   |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| C     |                             |                            | basal leaves:             |                                 | calyx appendages     | ratio length of                      | style:                                    |                   | capsule                       |   |
| Group | basic number of chromosomes | size of the<br>chromosomes | cordate: + not cordate: - | duration of life                | +: present -: absent | the style<br>length of the<br>stigma | glabrous;<br>not glabrous                 | number of locules | position:<br>erect; not erect | apical,<br>basal (medial)<br>dehiscence       |
| I     | 8                           | long                       | <u> </u>                  | perennial                       | <u> </u>             | 1:1(2)                               | glabrous                                  | 3                 | erect                         | apical  |
| II    | 10                          | medium-sized               |                           | annual<br>biennial<br>perennial | <del></del> .        | 8-5:1                                | not glabrous                              | 3                 | erect                         | apical  |
| III   | 13                          | short/<br>medium-sized     | _                         | biennial                        | <del></del>          | 1:1                                  | glabrous                                  | 3                 | erect                         | apical  |
| IV    | 18(?)                       | very short                 | <del></del>               | perennial                       | _                    | 1:1                                  | glabrous                                  | 3                 | erect                         | apical  |
| V     | 12(?)                       | short                      | ·                         | annual                          | +                    | 7:1                                  | not glabrous                              | 3                 | not erect                     | basal   |
| VI    | 14(?)                       | very short                 | <del>_</del>              | annual perennial                | <u></u>              | 10-6:1                               | not glabrous                              | 3                 | not erect                     | basal   |
| VII   | 17 <b>*</b> )<br>15         | short                      | +,                        | biennial<br>perennial           | +,                   | 10-5:1                               | not glabrous<br>(except for<br>l species) | 3(5)              | erect/<br>not erect           | mostly basal;<br>sometimes apica<br>or medial |

<sup>\*)</sup> Some species with the chromosome number 2n = 32 are placed here.

#### B. Some taxonomic suggestions

As was pointed out in the preceding chapters, the sections distinguished by de Candolle and Boissier cannot be regarded as natural. For this reason, the raising of the subsections of Fedorov's system to sectional rank suggested itself to the author. Although many subsections and series of his system seem to be natural, the crossing experiments showed that some of these subsections cannot be regarded as natural. In fact, species belonging to different subsections turned out to be crossable: e.g., C. glomerata (subsection Involucratae) x C. trachelium (subsection Eucodon), and C. alliariaefolia (subsection Latilimbus)  $\times$  C. trachelium (subsection Eucodon). Therefore, the original plan of raising Fedorov's subsections to sectional rank has been abandoned and only a provisional subdivision of the genus is given (Table 24). A brief survey will be given, in which an attempt is made to show which species or groups of species (corresponding to Fedorov's subsections or not) belong to the groups distinguished by the present author. Future investigations will possibly reveal the real nature and interrelationship of these groups.

# **Group I:** x = 8, 2n = 16, 32.

4 Species belong to this group: C. persicifolia (2n = 16); C. latiloba (2n = 16); C. mairei (2n = 16); C. steveni (2n = 32).

FEDOROV (1957) included C. persicifolia and C. steveni in the subsection Campanulastrum (Small) Fed. As the species C. americana L. is regarded as belonging to a separate genus for which SMALL (1903) used the name Campanulastrum, it is not clear why Fedorov used the name Campanulastrum for one of the subsections of his system. As was stated before, the opinion of Small is supported by cytological data and by the results of crossing experiments.

Both the subsection Campanulastrum and some of its series distinguished by Fedorov are to a great extent heterogeneous. A division of the series Rapunculiformes into 2 groups seems more natural: one group to which the greater number of the species belongs, all having the chromosome number 2n = 20 (or polyploids within the x = 10-series), and another, small, group to which the species of the x = 8-series belong. The last group should be placed in the series Stevenianae Fed., which probably is quite natural. The remaining species of this series should be investigated further.

Those plants of the species C. steveni, investigated by the present author, belong to the variety sibirica DC. Some authors regard this variety as a separate species: C. altaica Ldb.

# **Group II:** x = 10; 2n = 18, 20, 40, 80.

To this group belongs the greater part of the species of the series Rapunculiformes Fed., as well as the annual species of the section Rapunculus of Boissier's system.

# **Group III:** x = 13; 2n = 26.

The species C. peregrina L. belongs to this group. This species differs

from practically all other species of the genus; only *C. primulaefolia* resembles *C. peregrina* in some respects. As *C. primulaefolia* has 36 very small chromosomes, a real relationship between this species and *C. peregrina* does not seem likely.

# **Group IV:** x = 18 (?); 2n = 36.

To this group belong C. lactiflora Bieb. and C. primulaefolia Brot. The former species is characterized by the absence of "Saftdecken", i.e., the broadened basal part of the filament [this character is also absent in the species C. erinus (2n = 28) and C. drabaefolia]. In the other species of the genus Campanula "Saftdecken" are present. Owing to the absence of "Saftdecken" the annular nectar producing disc is visible between the short, stiff filaments. In view of this, group IV does not seem to be homogeneous.

From Figure 7 in de Candolle's monograph might be concluded that the fruits of *C. lactiflora* dehisc basally. This, however, is wrong, as the fruits always open by apical valves.

Probably the species C. hieracioides Kol. and C. pontica Alb. (both belonging to the series Lactiflorae) also belong to Group IV.

# **Group V:** x = 12 (?); 2n = 24.

To this group belongs C. dichotoma. This species is closely related to C. imeritina (subsection Phasidianthe Fed.). It seems highly probable that beside C. dichotoma also the greater part of the group, consisting of annual appendiculate species of the section Medium sensu Boissier, belongs to this subsection, and, therefore, to group V.

# **Group VI:** x = 14 (?); 2n = 28.

This group includes: C. erinus, C. colorata, C. cashmiriana. The classification in the genus Campanula of the first species mentioned, however, is subject to serious doubt, as the species differs in many characters from most other species of the genus. C. erinus is characterized by a very small tubular corolla, which is glabrous outside, by the absence of "Saftdecken", by glabrous filaments and by the dichotomously branched stems.

DUMORTIER (1822) placed the species C. drabaefolia and C. erinus in the genus Roucela. The present author agrees with Dumortier in this respect.

The characters of the other species show a strong resemblance. The broad foliaceous calyx lobes and the corolla, which is shortly pubescent outside, are conspicuous. The relation of these species to the other species of the "Himalayan-group" (cf. Cl. Crook, 1951) has to be clarified still. From the biosystematic point of view this group as a whole could be a very interesting object for study.

Some species of the subsection Oreocodon Fed., resembling the

species mentioned above, may also belong to Group VI.

C. vidalii (2n = 56) should not be included in Group VI. There are many arguments in favour of Feer's view that the species should be transferred to the genus Azorina Feer. His arguments, based on

morphological studies, are corroborated by cytological evidence (cf. number and size of the chromosomes).

**Group VII:** 
$$x = 15$$
;  $x = 17$ ;  $2n = 30$ ,  $90$ ;  $2n = 34$ ,  $68$ ,  $102$ ;  $2n = 32$ .

This group includes the greater number of species of the genus Campanula. The group is not homogeneous, but no clear discontinuities are seen. In the opinion of the present author, the following subsections of Fedorov's system belong to this group: Quinqueloculares; Spinulosae; Triloculares; Dasystigma (including C. barbata and C. speciosa); Eucodon; Involucratae; Dictyocalyx; Cordifoliae; Latilimbus; Scapiflorae; Hypopolion; Heterophylla; Also 3 subsections of the section Rapunculus belong to Group VII: Rotula; Melanocalyx; Odontocalyx. The species C. zoysii and C. cenisia may belong to this group, but further investigations are necessary to corroborate this statement. The delimitation of some subsections of Fedorov's system is subject to dispute as some hybrids were obtained from crosses between species belonging to different subsections.

The species C. thyrsoidea and C. spicata are closely allied to the species of the series Cervicariae (subsection Involucratae). The spicate inflorescence of these species consists of a number of congested glomerules. In fact, the capitate and spicate inflorescences do not differ essentially, both consisting of compact glomerules. Therefore, the species concerned should be classified in the subsection Involucratae and not in separate groups as was done in the classification of de Candolle and Boissier.

There is a striking resemblance between the species of the subsection Symphyandriformes and a number of species of the genus Symphyandra. Further investigations are necessary to determine whether it is correct to keep these groups apart or not.

The subsection *Scapiflorae*, consisting of 32 species, is well delimited. This subsection is extremely suitable for future biosystematic investigations.

### C. Theories on the evolution of the chromosome numbers

Many authors, following Tischler (1950), are of the opinion that the basic chromosome number x=17 was the result of amphiploidy: a cross between species with chromosome numbers 2n=16 and 2n=18 (8 + 9  $\rightarrow$  17). Tischler, however, adds the following remark to this hypothesis: "Trotzdem der Nachweis bis jetzt nicht erbracht wurde". Larsen (1954) and A. Fernandes (1962) follow Tischler's hypothesis. Böcher (1960) assumed that the number 2n=34 was the result of the doubling of a trisomic diploid:  $(8+8+1)\times 2$ .

Neither Tischler's hypothesis nor that of Böcher can be supported by the facts mentioned in Chapter III and IV. At any rate, it is impossible to derive the chromosome number of the species of the x = 17-series from such species as C. persicifolia (2n = 16) and C. loeflingii (2n = 18) or their direct ancestors. Only species with short chromosomes (having the number 2n = 16 and 2n = 18) would give

a satisfactory explanation of Tischler's hypothesis. Also Böcher's hypothesis would be supported by the existence of species (with short chromosomes) having the number 2n = 16. According to Quézel (1957), species with the number 2n = 16 occur in the Atlas Mountains (N. Africa). A reinvestigation of the North African species is desirable, however.

A. Fernandes (1962) regards x=6 as the primary basic number of the genus. According to him polysomic evolution, combined with translocations, might have given rise to the remaining basic numbers:  $x=6 \rightarrow x=7 \rightarrow x=8 \rightarrow x=9 \rightarrow x=10$ . If this hypothesis would be right, species with small chromosomes (x=6) gave rise to species with very small chromosomes (x=7) which in turn gave rise to species with very long chromosomes (x=8). In the opinion of the present author, Fernandes' hypothesis does not seem plausible.

BOCHER (1960) arranged the hypothetical origin of some chromosome numbers in a diagram (Fig. 4).

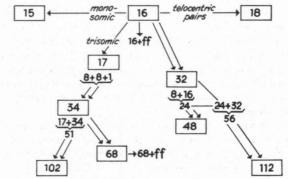


Fig. 4. Diagram showing a theory of the evolution of the chromosome numbers in the genus *Campanula* (taken from the paper by BÖCHER, 1960). Double arrows: doubling of the chromosome number; the somatic chromosome numbers are framed.

On Böcher's diagram the following remarks can be made:

Böcher's view on the origin of the numbers 2n = 68 and 2n = 102 corresponds with the present author's view.

Only C. steveni (2n = 32) originated from the diploid stock of the x = 8-series by chromosome doubling. The chromosome number 2n = 32 is probably derived by reduction from the number 2n = 34.

The explanation of the origin of the numbers 2n = 24 (16 + 8) and 2n = 48 (2 × 24) seems doubtful, unless Quézel's (1957) counts are corroborated by later investigations. The numbers 2n = 56 and 2n = 112 (2 × 56) should be left out of the diagram.

The chromosome number 2n = 18 is possibly derived by reduction from the number 2n = 20, and did not originate by tetrasomic evolution from 2n = 16.

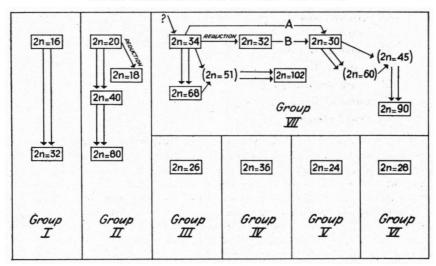


Fig. 5. The seven groups, considered to be natural by the present author. Within some groups the chromosome numbers are arranged according to their hypothetical origin. The origin of the number 2n=30 might be explained by reduction of 2n=34 directly (A) or via 2n=32 (B). Double arrows: doubling of the chromosome number; the somatic chromosome numbers are framed.

The relation between the 7 groups, which the present authors regards as natural, is not known. Therefore, it is impossible yet to give a complete diagram of the origin of the chromosome numbers of the genus *Campanula*. Consequently, in Fig. 5 the hypothetical origin of the chromosome numbers is given only within a few groups. Further research is necessary to arrive at more definite conclusions concerning the origin of the chromosome numbers of the remaining groups.

#### CHAPTER VI

### SOME POLYMORPHIC SPECIES

## A. Introduction

Beside the correlation of morphological and cytological characters and the results of crossing experiments of a number of species and groups of species, also the intraspecific variability of a number of polymorphic species was studied. The species were grown under uniform conditions.

The following species will be discussed:

- 1. C. cochleariifolia Lam.
- 2. C. garganica Ten.

- 3. C. glomerata L.
- 4. C. latifolia L.
- 5. C. loeflingii Brot.
- 6. C. patula L.
- 7. C. rapunculoides L.
- 8. C. rotundifolia L.
- 9. C. trachelium L.

Beside morphological characters, the following characters were studied: winter-hardiness, habit of the plant before the flowering period (erect, ascending, prostrate), the extent of vegetative reproduction, the length of the flowering period and that of the germination period, the age of the plant when flowering for the first time.

The conclusions drawn are not yet definite. To arrive at more definite conclusions, a study of a greater variety of population-samples is necessary. The cultivation experiments should be carried out for a longer time. Consequently, the data dealt with in this chapter should be regarded as basis for further investigations. Thorough investigations on a broader basis are planned.

#### B. Experimental cultivations

The results of the experimental cultivations will be discussed separately for each species studied.

## 1. C. cochleariifolia Lam.

Although C. cochleariifolia is a polymorphic species (cf. HRUBY, 1930, 1950), it appeared that the plants studied were fairly uniform. In the group "Pusillae" the chromosome number 2n = 68 was counted in plants of one strain (C 871) of garden origin. These plants show the characters regarded as typical for C. cochleariifolia: the shape of the basal leaves (cordate, almost circular leaves with usually three prominent teeth), the presence of the basal leaves during the flowering period, low stems and nutant flower buds, short, adpressed or more or less patent calyx-lobes of which the length is shorter than 1/3 of the length of the corolla, a short campanulate corolla, pink colour of the pollengrains. The only difference between strain C 871 and the typical C. cochleariifolia is the entirely glabrous stem (the stiff hairs are confined to the petioles). Alpine races with glabrous stems were described by Hruby (l.c.) under the name C. cochleariifoliaLam. subsp. cochleariifolia forma umbrosa Hoffm. subforma notata (Schott) Hr. The plants of strain C 871 have the same characters as those described by Hruby, therefore, these plants cannot be regarded as small plants of the species C. rotundifolia.

The other plants investigated differ mainly in the colour of the pollengrains (yellow in C 505 — C 526 — C 569; pink in all other plants) and in the length of the style (included in some plants, exserted in others).

Table 25
A survey of the differential characters of 5 species of the "garganica-group". The characters of the plants investigated by the present author are compared with those of the species distinguished by Feer.

| Chamasta  |                                     |                                |                    | Species             |                           |                   |              |       |       | Coll. | no.   |       |          |            |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|
| Characters<br>(according to Fee                 | er, 1890 <sup>8</sup> )             | C. garga-<br>nica Ten,<br>p.p. | C. barbeyi<br>Feer | C, istriaca<br>Feer | C.fenestrel-<br>lata Feer | C. lepida<br>Feer | C 61         | C 146 | C 173 | C 183 | C 209 | C 360 | C 483    | C 504      |
| Indument  | plant glabrous                      |                                | ×                  |                     | ×                         | ×                 | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        |            |
| nounent   | plant not glabrous                  | ×                              |                    | ×                   |                           |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          | ×          |
| Plant branched from t                           | he base                             | ×                              | ×                  |                     |                           |                   | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     |       | ×        | ×          |
| Plant branched from t                           | he middle                           |                                |                    | ×                   | ×                         | ×                 |              |       |       |       |       | ×     |          |            |
|   | 10 : 15                             | ×                              |                    |                     |                           |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Ratio<br>depth : diameter                       | 10:12-14<br>10:12-20                |                                | ×                  | ×                   |                           |                   | -×           | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| of the corolla                                  | 6:12-15                             |                                |                    |                     | ×                         |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| (mm)  | 6:10                                |                                |                    |                     |                           | ×                 |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Ratio   | 3-5 : 1                             | ×                              | ×                  | ļ. <u>.</u>         |                           |                   | ×            |       | ×     |       | ×     |       | X        | <u>×</u> _ |
| length of pedicel :<br>depth of flower          | 1:1<br>2-4:1                        |                                | _ ×                | <del></del>         |                           |                   | <del> </del> |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| <b>-</b>  | 2:1                                 |                                |                    | ×                   |                           |                   |              | ×     | i —   | ×     |       | ×     |          |            |
| Capsule semi-ellipsoi<br>bands alternating with | d; green longitudinal<br>white ones |                                |                    |                     | ×                         |                   | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Capsule semi-ellipsoi<br>conical; green         | d; cyathiform or ob-                | ×                              | ×                  | ×                   |                           | ×                 |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Calyx-lobe lanceolate,<br>the base              | narrowed towards                    |                                |                    |                     | ×                         |                   | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Calyx-lobe lanceolate,                          | not narrowed at the                 | ×                              | ×                  | ×                   |                           |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Ratio<br>length of calyx-lobe :                 | 1:2                                 | ×                              |                    |                     |                           |                   |              |       |       | ×     |       |       |          |            |
| length of corolla-lobe                          | 1:3                                 |                                | ×                  | ×                   | ×                         | ×                 | ×            | ×     | ×     |       | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Corolla glabrous withi                          | n                                   | ×                              | ×                  |                     |                           | ×                 |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Corolla very short pile                         | ose within                          |                                |                    | ×                   | ×                         |                   | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Shape of the basal                              | cordate                             | ×                              | ×                  |                     | ×                         |                   | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        |            |
| part of the filament                            | deltoid                             |                                |                    | ×                   |                           | ×                 |              |       |       | ·     |       |       |          | ×          |
| Colour of the                                   | sulphureous                         | ×                              | ×                  |                     |                           |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| pollengrains                                    | blue                                |                                |                    |                     | ×                         |                   | ×            | ×     | ×     | X     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Ratio   | 1 - 4                               |                                |                    | ×                   |                           |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       | <u> </u> |            |
| length of stigma :<br>length of style           | 1 - 5<br>1 - 6                      |                                |                    |                     |                           | X                 | ×            | V     | ×     | ×     | ×     | V     |          | ļ          |
| rengm or style                                  | 1 - 8                               | ×                              | ×                  |                     | ^                         | <del></del>       | <u> </u>     | _^_   | ^-    | ^     |       |       | ×        | ×          |
| Seeds flat                                      |                                     | ×                              |                    | ×                   |                           |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Seeds not flat                                  |                                     |                                | ×                  |                     | •                         | ×                 | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Seeds brown                                     |                                     | ×                              | ×                  |                     | Х                         | ×                 | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Seeds yellow                                    |                                     | _                              |                    | ×                   |                           |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Seeds shiny                                     |                                     |                                | ×                  |                     |                           | ×                 | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
| Seeds dull                                      |                                     | ×                              |                    | ×                   | ×                         |                   |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
|   | May                                 |                                |                    |                     |                           | ×                 |              |       |       |       |       |       |          |            |
| Flamewing newled                                | June                                | ×                              | ×                  | ×                   | ×                         |                   | ×            | ×     | X     | ×     |       | ×     |          |            |
| Flowering period                                | July                                |                                |                    |                     | ×                         |                   | ×            | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×     | ×        | ×          |
|   | August                              |                                |                    |                     |                           |                   |              | ×     | X     | ×     | X     | ×     | X        | ×          |
|   | September                           |                                |                    |                     |                           |                   |              | ×     | L]    |       | ×     | ×     |          |            |

## 2. C. garganica Ten.

FEER (1890a) described 4 species which are closely related to, and often confounded with, C. garganica: C. barbeyi, C. istriaca, C. fenestrellata, and C. lepida. Table 25 gives a survey of the differential characters of these 4 species (and of C. garganica) and of the characters of the strains studied by the present author. The characters of the plants studied remained constant under uniform garden conditions.

From this survey the conclusion may be drawn that the plants investigated agree in many respects with the species C. fenestrellata, but differ from this species in some other respects. None of the plants studied agreed with C. fenestrellata in more than 9 out of 14 characters. In the author's opinion, there are two possible explanations to account

for this discrepancy:

The plants investigated are interspecific hybrids. Feer wrongly raised some forms to specific rank.

As only plants of garden origin were studied, it is not impossible that introgressive hybridization gave rise to the plants concerned.

Extensive investigations of plants in their natural habitat are necessary to determine whether the pure forms, described by Feer, occur in nature. Investigations on this problem are carried out by Merxmüller and Damboldt in Münich. For the time being, the plants studied are regarded as belonging to C. garganica Ten. (s.l.).

# 3. C. glomerata L.

C. glomerata is a highly polymorphic species. The chromosome number of all strains turned out to be 2n = 30.

C. farinosa (Roch.) Andrz. ex Bess. is often regarded as a variety of C. glomerata. In the author's opinion, however, C. farinosa should be regarded as a separate species:

- a. Morphological criteria are: unbranched, long, densely greyishtomentose stems (type A, Fig. 6); the leaves being very densely greyish-tomentose below (Fedorov correctly draws attention to the resemblance of the leaves of C. farinosa and C. bononiensis); the narrow elongate inflorescence, consisting of many darkpurple flowers. These characters remained constant under uniform garden conditions.
- b. The flowering period begins late: in the experimental garden the plants begin to flower in the third week of July.
- c. The geographic distribution shows marked differences: C. farinosa inhabits the Balkan Peninsula, Bessarabia, the Southern parts of the U.S.S.R., Asia Minor (except Turkey), whereas C. glomerata inhabits the Northern part of Europe and (partly) the same regions as C. farinosa. The species are ecologically isolated in the overlapping regions of the distribution area: C. farinosa occurs in the steppe-zone, C. glomerata in the woodzone.

The species C. glomerata (2n = 30), C. farinosa (2n = 30), C. oblongifolia (2n = 90), and C. trautvetteri (2n = 90) resemble each other in
many respects, but experimental cultivation under uniform conditions clearly showed that the differential characters are hereditary.

Species with the number 2n = 60 have not yet been found, but it
would be interesting to know if such species do occur. For this reason,
it is desirable to determine the chromosome numbers of the following
species: C. cephalotes Nak. (N.E. China and Japan), C. subcapitata Pop.
(Carpathian Mountains), C. symphytifolia (Alb.) Kol. (Abchasia),
C. maleevii Fed. (W. Transcaucasian region), and C. panjutinii Kol.
(Abchasia).

Various modes of branching of the plants investigated are met with (Fig. 6). The mode of branching remained constant under uniform garden conditions (only in some cases plants showed branching type A in 1961 and type B in 1962 and 1963). The following branch-systems are distinguished:

- type A: main stem of the plant unbranched [C 33 C 126 C 158 C 184 C 222 C 298 C 365 C 457 C 519 C 604 C 608 C 612 C 621 C 665]. The plants of this type flower early (from the end of May and the beginning of June) and attain a height of 50 cm.
- type B: main stem branched, lateral stems with terminal glomerules only (total "inflorescence" elongate) [C 177 C 178 C 389 C 395 C 398 C 528 638]. The plants showing this branch-system are partly early-flowering, partly late-flowering. They vary in length from 40–110 cm.
- type C: the same as type B, but the total "inflorescence" is corymbose [C 336]. This strain is early flowering, the plants are low.
- type D: main stems branched, the lateral stems unbranched. Lateral stems with terminal and lateral glomerules. Total "inflorescence" elongate [C 66 C 108 C 110]. The plants showing this type of branching, flower late (after the first week of July) and attain a height of 70–120 cm.
- type E: the same as type D, the total "inflorescence", however, is paniculate [C 116 C 161 C 297 C 434 C 614 C 652]. The plants flower late and attain a height of ca. 100 cm.
- type F: main and lateral stems branched, total "inflorescence" paniculate [C 402 C 631]. The plants flower late and attain a height of 80–110 cm.
- type G: the same as type F, total "inflorescence" corymbose [C 624].

  The plants flower early and are moderately high (ca. 70 cm).

Most of the other characters studied are distributed at random among the plants showing the branching-types described before. The subtending leaves of the glomerules, however, are larger than the glomerules in plants showing branching type A. In other plants, showing other branching-systems, this character is variable. The

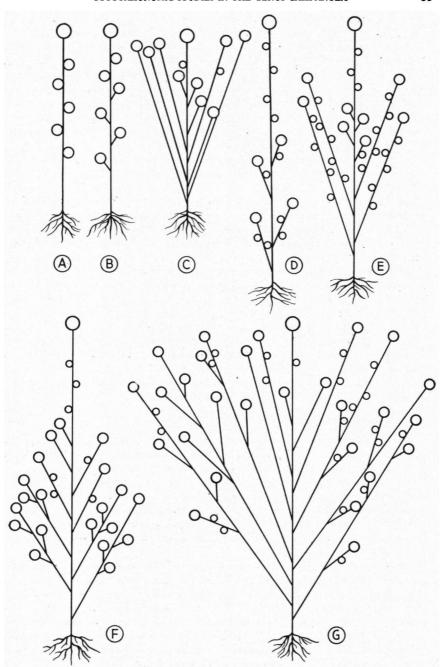


Fig. 6. Diagram showing the various types of branching of plants belonging to C. glomerata L. Circles represent glomerules. For description see text.

length of the corolla usually varies from 15–20 mm, but some strains are characterized by large corollas (25–27 mm). The corolla is usually glabrous outside, with the exception of those of plants with coll. no.: C 184 — C 222 — C 298 — C 624 — C 474 — C 589 — C 652. In these plants the corolla is more or less puberulous outside. In *C. farinosa* the corolla is also puberulous outside, but other characters generally suffice to distinguish this species from *C. glomerata*. The indument of the calyx is different in a number of strains: a. only outside densely hirsute; b. stiff hairs present on the margins of the calyx-lobes; c. a combination of a. and b.

It was not possible to refer the plants investigated to one of the varieties distinguished within the species G. glomerata L.: var. aggregata (Willd.) Koch, var. elliptica (Kit.) Koch, var. serotina Wettst. As all plants studied have a great number of glomerules, the plants cannot be referred to the varieties elliptica and serotina which show a maximum of 3 glomerules. Some strains may be referred to the variety aggregata, but in general they lack some characters regarded as typical for this variety.

Only a few of the investigated plants were dug out in nature, most of the plants were grown from seeds. For this reason, only in some instances the relation between the shape of the plant growing in nature and the shape of the plant under garden conditions, is known. In the author's opinion, it is desirable to study this relation first (in plants sampled throughout the distribution area) in order to ascertain whether the varieties described in literature are modifications or real intraspecific entities. The effect of environmental modification of a number of characters will be investigated by growing experiments under various conditions.

#### 4. C. latifolia L.

A. de Candolle regards C. macrantha Fisch. and C. eriocarpa Bieb. as varieties of C. latifolia L.: C. latifolia L. var. macrantha (Fisch.) DC. and var. eriocarpa (Bieb.) DC. The variety macrantha is characterized by pilose stems and strigose acuminate leaves, glabrous calyx-tubes and large corollas; the variety eriocarpa is characterized by pilose stems, obtuse leaves and densely hispid calyx-tubes; the variety latifolia is characterized by glabrous stems, glabrous calyx-tubes and acuminate leaves. In Table 26 the characters of the plants investigated by the author are shown.

From this survey may be concluded that it is difficult or impossible to refer the investigated plants to one of the three varieties. None of the plants has a combination of characters regarded as typical for the varieties mentioned before. This may have been caused by intraspecific hybridization, as most plants are of garden origin. Neither do the plants of strain C 317 and C 656, collected in nature, match the description of the varieties concerned. Extensive herbarium studies, combined with transplant experiments of plants from different parts of the distribution area are necessary to arrive at a better delimitation of the intraspecific taxa.

TABLE 26
The variability of some strains of C. latifolia L.

| G "          | Height of | the plant |                                | gth of<br>eaves             | Indi     | ument of t           | he dorsal           | side of the le     | aves           | Indu     | ment of th         | e stem            |   | Numb<br>lowers |       |       | ength of<br>rolla (m |               |            | nt of the<br>tube |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------|-------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| Coll.<br>no. | < 50 cm   | > 80 cm   | 5-6 cm<br>(not acu-<br>minate) | 9-16 cm<br>(acumi-<br>nate) | glabrous | scarcely<br>strigose | densely<br>strigose | hairs<br>adpressed | hairs<br>erect | glabrous | scarcely<br>pilose | densely<br>pilose | 1 | 5–9            | 14–16 | 30-35 | 35–45                | <b>4</b> 5–50 | glabrous   | densely<br>hispid |
| C 317        | x         |           | ж                              |                             |          |                      | x                   | x                  |                |          | -                  | x                 |   | x              |       |       | x                    |               | . <u>-</u> | ×                 |
| C 656        | x         |           | x                              |                             |          | x                    |                     | x                  |                | x        |                    |                   | x |                |       |       |                      | x             | ×          |                   |
| C 48*        |           | x         |                                | x                           | x        |                      |                     |                    |                | x        |                    |                   |   |                | x     |       | x                    |               | x          |                   |
| C 153*       | x         |           | x                              |                             |          |                      | x                   | x                  |                |          | x                  |                   |   | x              |       | x     |                      |               |            | · <b>x</b>        |
| C 188*       | x         |           | x                              |                             |          |                      | x                   | x                  |                |          | x                  |                   |   | x              |       |       | x                    |               | x          |                   |
| C 290*       |           | x         |                                | x                           | •        | x                    |                     | x                  |                |          |                    | x                 |   |                | x     |       | x                    |               | •          | · <b>x</b>        |
| C 339*       | x         |           | x                              |                             |          |                      | x                   | x                  |                |          |                    | x                 |   |                | x     |       | <b>x</b> .           |               | x          |                   |
| C: 485*      | x         |           | x                              |                             |          |                      | x                   | x                  |                |          |                    | x                 | x |                |       | x     |                      |               |            | x                 |
| C 513*       | x         |           | x                              |                             |          | x                    |                     | x                  |                |          | x                  |                   |   | x              |       | x     |                      |               |            | x                 |
| C 534*       | x         |           | x                              |                             |          |                      | x                   |                    | x              |          |                    | x                 |   | x              |       |       |                      | x             |            | x                 |
|              |           |           |                                |                             |          |                      |                     |                    |                |          |                    |                   |   |                |       |       |                      |               |            | f h 84            |

f. p. 84

## 5. C. loeflingii Brot.

In 1962 R. Fernandes described the species C. transtagana and pointed out the characters in which this species differs from C. loeflingii. C. loeflingii has the chromosome number 2n = 18, C. transtagana 2n = 20. The plants investigated by the present author partly showed the number 2n = 18, partly the number 2n = 20. For this reason, it was supposed that some plants belong to C. transtagana. In morphological respect, however, the plants with the chromosome number 2n = 20 show a combination of characters regarded as

typical for C. loeflingii by R. Fernandes (table 27).

Consequently, C. loeflingii may have 2 chromosome numbers, 2n = 18 and 2n = 20. The number 2n = 18 may be the result of reduction of the number 2n = 20, but further investigations are necessary to corroborate this supposition. In plants of two strains (C 296, C 727; 2n = 20) one pair of satellite bearing chromosomes is met with, whereas in the plants with the number 2n = 18 satellites could not be observed. The colour of the pollengrains was not described by Fernandes; de Candolle described the pollengrains of C. loeflingii as yellow. This, however, could not be confirmed, most plants having blue pollengrains. [except strain C 296 in which the pollengrains are yellow.] In Fig. 7 (A, B, C) plants having the number 2n = 18 are drawn, the plants with the number 2n = 20 are drawn in Fig. 8 (A, B, C). (See p. 88-91).

# 6. C. patula L.

Hitherto, only plants with the chromosome number 2n = 20 were found. It is true that Mattick (in Tischler, 1950) reported the number n = 25, counted in Austrian material, but this count could not be confirmed by Löve and Löve (1956) and by the present author. But in a number of plants, originating from Austria and Yugoslavia, the number 2n = 40 was counted. The pollengrains of the diploid plants are smaller than those of the tetraploid plants. It was impossible to distinguish the diploid and tetraploid plants morphologically (Table 28).

Diploid as well as tetraploid plants may have glabrous or hairy stems and leaves, large or small corollas and calyx-lobes, yellow pollengrains, and may or may not be winter-hardy. The flowering period of both types overlaps. The distribution area of both types is not known. Pollen-measurements may give valuable information on this problem.

# 7. C. rapunculoides L.

The chromosome number was determined in plants originating from 68 different localities  $[2n = 68 \ (2 \times); \ 2n = 102 \ (66 \times)]$ . The distribution of the tetraploid and hexaploid plants is shown in Figure 9. (See pag. 93).

Notwithstanding the close relationship of the tetraploid plants with the hexaploid West-European plants, it was supposed that the tetra-

| •   | ;                 | TABLE 27   | •         | ,       | •  |                   |             | :     |
|---|-------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|-------------------|-------------|-------|
| of the specie                             | s C. loestingii E | A comparison of the characters of the species C. loglingii Brot. and C. transagana R. Fernandes, and of the plants investigated by the present author. | tagana R. | Fernand | es, and of   | the plant         | s investiga | ğ     |
|   | C. loestingii     | C. transtagana   |           | :       | Collection   | Collection number |             |       |
|   | Brot.             | R. Fernandes   | C 210     | C 307   | C 556  | C 597             | C 296       | C 727 |
| •   |                   | 1  | 25        | 30      | 30   | 35                | 35          | 40    |
| •   |                   | ×  |           |         |  | ×                 |             | ×     |
| •   | ×                 |  | ×         | ×       | ×  |                   | ×           |       |
| •   |                   | ×  |           |         |  |                   |             |       |
| •   | ×                 |  | ×         | ×       | ×  | ×                 | ×           | ×     |
| cauline leaves attenuate towards the base |                   | ×  |           |         | ×  |                   |             | ×     |
| cauline leaves rotundate towards the base | ×                 |  | ×         | ×       |  | ×                 | ×           |       |
|   |                   | ×  |           |         |  |                   |             |       |
|   | ×                 |  | ×         | ×       | ×  | ×                 | ×           | ×     |
| •   |                   | ×  |           |         |  |                   | -           |       |
| •   | ×                 |  | (23 mm)   | (23 mm) | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | (17 mm)           | (15 mm)     | (16 m |
|   |                   | ×  | •         | •       |  | •                 |             |       |
| •   | Ħ.                |  | ×         | ×       | ×  | ×                 | ×           | H     |
| •   |                   | ×  |           |         |  |                   |             |       |
|   | ×                 |  | ×         | ×       | ×  | ×                 | ×           | ×     |
| •   | 1                 |  | ×         | ×       | ×  | ×                 | ٠.          | ×     |
| •   | ı                 | ı  |           |         |  |                   | ×           |       |
|   |                   | ×  |           |         |  |                   |             |       |
|   | ×                 |  | ĸ         | ×       | ×  | ×                 | ×           | ×     |
|   | ×                 |  | ×         | ×       | ×  | ×                 |             |       |
| :   |                   | ×  |           |         |  |                   | ×           | ×     |
|   |                   |  |           |         |  |                   |             |       |

TABLE 28

A comparison of some diploid and tetraploid plants of C. patula L.

|                                     |          |              |               | •                 |          |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| ₹                                   | •        |              | <sup>တိ</sup> | Collection number | )er      |           |           |
| Character                           | C 115    | C 316        | C 421         | C 541             | C 622    | C 611     | C 345     |
| glabrous                            | ×        |              |               | ×                 |          | ×         |           |
| basat teaves ( hairy                | -        | ×            | ×             |                   | ×        |           | ×         |
| glabrous                            | *        | ×            |               | ×                 |          | ×         | ×         |
| hairy                               |          |              | ×             |                   | ×        |           |           |
| mean height of the stem (cm)        | 55       | 20           | 55            | 45                | 45       | 20        | 70        |
| mean length of the corolla (mm)     | 18       | . 25         | 18            | ,<br>15           | 17       | 16        | 25        |
| mean length of the calyx-teeth (mm) | 7        | <b>&amp;</b> | ĸ             | 9                 | 9        | 4         | œ         |
| colour of the pollengrains          | purple   | yellow       | yellow        | yellow            | yellow   | yellow    | yellow    |
| hardiness of the plant ( hardy      | •        |              | ×             | ×                 | ×        |           | ×         |
| nations of the plant ( not hardy .  | ×        | , <b>×</b>   |               |                   |          | ×         |           |
| flowering period (1963)             | 7/6–20/8 | 1/6–16/7     | 7/6-17/7      | 27/5-27/7         | 1/6-17/7 | 16/6-20/7 | 15/6-30/7 |
| $2n = 20 \dots \dots$               | ×        | ×            | ×             | ×                 | ×        |           |           |
| $2n = 40 \dots \dots$               |          |              |               |                   |          | ×         | ×         |

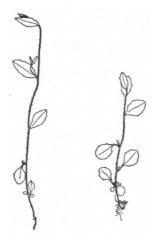


Fig. 7A. C. loeflingii Brot., 2n = 18; Coll. no. C 556. A young plant of 7 weeks old.



Fig. 7B. C. loeflingii Brot., 2n = 18; Coll. no. C 556. A plant of 10 weeks old.

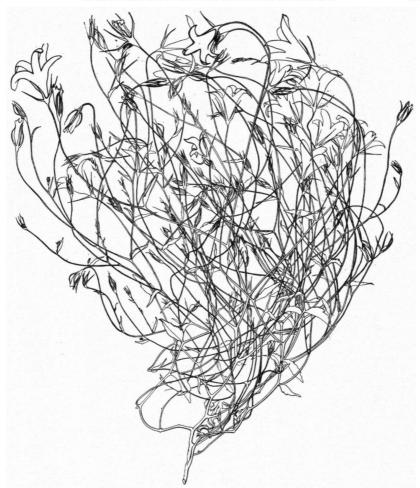


Fig. 7C. C. loeflingii Brot., 2n = 18; Coll. no. C 556 A plant of 14 weeks old.

ploid plants might be referred to the East-European species C. gross-heimii Char. or C. cordifolia Koch. (Table 29).

From the table, however, it is clear that this supposition is not correct; the tetraploid plants show a great resemblance to *C. rapunculoides*. Also, the results of the crossing experiments are in favour of the fact that the tetraploid plants should be referred to *C. rapunculoides*.

The plants (tetraploids as well as hexaploids), grown by the present author, did not match Fedorov's description in quantitative respect, for it appeared that hexaploid plants attained a height of 1.90 m in the experimental plot [C 332, C 267]. The base of the basal leaves is in most cases cordate, but also truncate and obtuse leaf-bases are

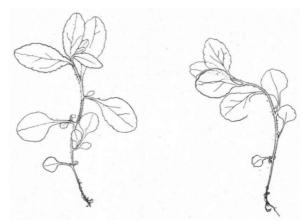


Fig. 8A. C. loeflingii Brot., 2n = 20; Coll. no. C 727. A young plant of 7 weeks old.



Fig. 8B. C. loeflingii Brot., 2n = 20; Coll. no. C 727. A plant of 10 weeks old.

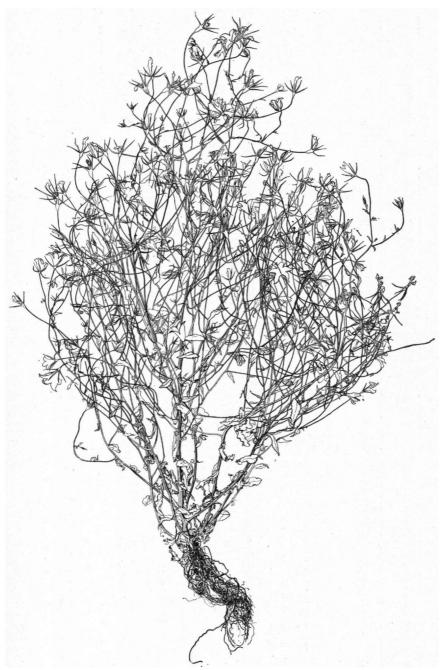


Fig. 8C. C. loeflingii Brot., 2n = 20; Coll. no. C 727. A plant of 14 weeks old.

| TABLE 29 The characters of the strains C 456 and C 862 and of the species C. rapunculoides L., C. grossheimii Char. and C. cordifolia Koch. | nd C 862 and of the s                   | Table 29<br>pecies C. rapunculoides I   | , C. grossheimii Cha            | r. and <i>C. cordifolia</i>     |                | 92      |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Character   |   | Species                                 |                                 | Collection number               |                | 2       |
| (according to Fedorov, 1957)  | C. rapunculoides L.                     | C. grossheimii Char.                    | C. cordifolia Koch              | C 456                           | C 862          |         |
| height of the stem (cm)   | 30–100                                  | 50–100                                  | < 100                           | 85–90                           | 20             |         |
| indument of the stem  | shortly pilose<br>(glabrous)            | glabrous or<br>pilose                   | glabrous<br>(rarely pilose)     | pilose                          | glabrous       |         |
| base of the basal stem leaves cordate   | ×                                       |   | ×                               | ×                               |                |         |
| base of the basal stem leaves obtuse or truncate  |   | ×                                       |                                 |                                 | ×              |         |
| upper surface.  | adpressed pilose                        | adpressed pubescent hispid on the veins | hispid on the veins             | adpressed pilose                | glabrous       | гн. v   |
| leaves   lower surface  | long hairs on the veins                 | long hairs on the<br>veins              |                                 | long hairs on<br>the veins      | glabrous       | V. T. G |
| length of the basal stem leaves (cm)  | 5–15 (acc. to<br>de Candolle)           | ca. 10                                  | small (length?)                 | 4-5                             | <b>2-9</b>     | ADELLA  |
| indument of the calyx tube  | densely puberulous (sometimes glabrous) | more or less hirsute                    | glabrous                        | long<br>white-haired            | glabrous       |         |
| length of the corolla (mm)  | 20–25                                   | 30-40                                   | 10-23                           | 27–29                           | 26–28          |         |
| shape of the corolla  | campanulate or<br>infundibuliform       | campanulate                             | campanulate/<br>infundibuliform | infundibuliform infundibuliform | nfundibuliform |         |
| · · · · b d · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | ×                                       | ×                                       |                                 | ×                               | ×              |         |
| colour of the nower (bluish   |   |   | ×                               |                                 |                |         |
| distribution area   | Europe, Caucasus,<br>Asia Minor         | W. and E. Transcaucasian area           | Asia minor                      | T                               | Ī              |         |
| diploid chromosome number   | 102                                     | ı                                       | ]                               | 89                              | 89             |         |

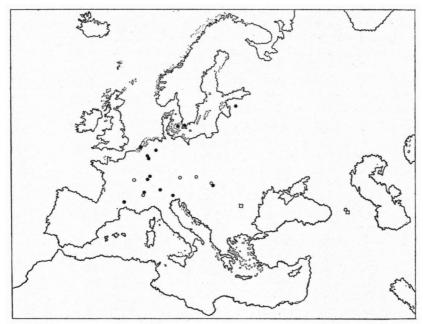


Fig. 9. The distribution of the investigated tetraploid and hexaploid plants of *G. rapunculoides* L.; Circles: hexaploid plants; Squares: tetraploid plants; Open circles and squares: flowering in the first year; Solid circles: flowering in the second year.

found, e.g., in C 251, C 433, C 501, C 537, C 547, C 620, C 621, C 632, C 644, C 645, C 672, C 673, C 674. In most cases, the basal stem leaves are truncate or obtuse at the base, and rarely cordate as was described by Fedorov. The calyx-tube of *C. rapunculoides* is puberulous, sometimes glabrous [C 53, C 212, C 354]. The corolla is often longer than 30 mm [C 243, C 335, C 468, C 536, C 537, C 626, C 632, C 644, C 672, C 674]. The shape of the corolla is campanulate in a number of strains and infundibular in others. All hexaploid and tetraploid plants have dark or light purple corollas (never bluish!). It seems not right to compare the characters of plants grown in an experimental garden with the descriptions given in floras, which are usually based on plants collected in nature.

Within the Rapunculoideae Char. an euploid series exists: 2n = 34 (C. bononiensis); 2n = 68 (C. rapunculoides); 2n = 102 (C. rapunculoides). The number 2n = 102 may have arisen by chromosome doubling of a triploid:  $17 \times 34 \rightarrow 51$ ;  $2 \times 51 \rightarrow 102$ . It would be interesting to find out if diploid plants of C. rapunculoides occur in E. Europe, especially in the Caucasus. Also, chromosome counts in the species C. grossheimii and C. cordifolia are necessary to arrive at more definite conclusions concerning the origin of the number 2n = 102.

All plants appeared to be hardy, the flowering period beginning in the period 25 June-7 July and ending in the last week of August.

Some strains showed a vigorous vegetative reproduction (formation of stolons), in other strains this phenomenon was observed to a small extent or not at all. Plants from 16 different localities (14 hexaploid, 2 tetraploid) flowered in their first year, the remaining plants in the second year (Fig. 9).

The morphological characters vary considerably, but within each strain they remained fairly constant. The following characters were observed (and remain constant):

height of the stem: maximum length varied from 50-195 cm indument of the stem: hairy, glabrous.

base of the basal leaves: cordate, truncate, obtuse.

base of the basal stem leaves: cordate, truncate, obtuse.

size of the leaves: large, length > 10 cm; medium-sized, length 5-10 cm; small, length < 5 cm.

mode of branching of the inflorescence: unbranched; strongly branched.

length of the pedicels of open flowers: 2-17 mm.

indument of the calyx-tubes: densely puberulous, glabrous.

length of the corolla: 15-38 mm.

shape of the corolla: infundibular, campanulate. colour of the pollengrains: yellow, grey, pink. colour of the style: purple, light purple, white. shape of the fruit: spherical, ovoid.

Various combinations of characters occurred in the strains studied. In fact, it appeared that the same combination of characters was not observed in any of the plants investigated. Some combinations of characters are rare: yellow pollengrains and a strongly branched inflorescence; vigorous vegetative reproduction and flowering in the first year of life; long pedicels and branched inflorescences; long (> 30 mm) and campanulate corollas; white styles and yellow pollengrains. Although there is a considerable intraspecific variability, it was impossible to divide the material into subspecies or varieties. In Fig. 10 the Armenian [C 456] plants are shown, in Fig. 11 the Romanian [C 862] plants.

#### 8. C. rotundifolia L.

C. rotundifolia is a very complex species. The species is treated here in the sense of J. Hruby (1950). The following species, studied by the present author, are not regarded as belonging to this collective species: C. caespitosa Scop.; C. carnica Schied.; C. cochlearifolia Lam.; C. excisa Schleich. ex Murr.; C. kladniana (Schur) Wit.; C. macrorhiza Gay; C. napuligera Schur; C. scheuchzeri Vill. Plants originating from 128 different localities were cytologically investigated, the chromosome number being:  $2n = 34 (11 \times)$ ;  $2n = 68 (110 \times)$ ;  $2n = 102 (7 \times)$ . The distribution of these cytotypes is shown on the map (Fig. 12).

It was impossible to identify the plants of 3 strains:

a. C 627; 2n = 34 — seeds collected in 1961 by V. A. Gavriljuk in the polar regions of the Ural mountains (near Mt. Rais).



Fig. 10. A tetraploid plant of *C. rapunculoides* L., originating from Armenia (C 456).

Below at right: a basal lea

f.

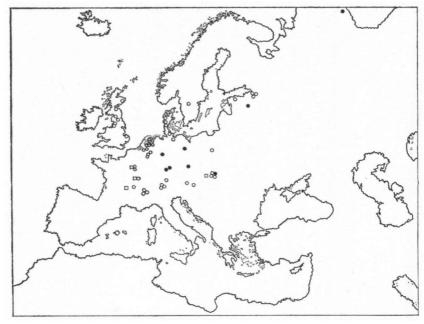


Fig. 12. The distribution of the investigated diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid plants of *G. rotundifolia* L.; Solid circles: diploid plants; Open circles: tetraploid plants; Squares: hexaploid plants.

- b. C 22; 2n = 68 + 4 B seeds supplied by the Botanical Garden of Toulouse, collected in nature at Termignon, French Alps, 1400 m.
- c. C 731; 2n = 102 seeds obtained from the Botanical Garden of Uppsala, collected in nature in Alaska.

#### These strains will be discussed first:

- a. C 627 In 1962 the seeds germinated within 10 days, but the young plants remained small and prostrate. Contrary to the other strains of *C. rotundifolia* [with the exception of C 731], these plants did not flower in the first year. Also in 1963 the plants remained small and prostrate and did not flower. Probably the plants should be referred to the diploid subspecies gieseckiana of *C. gieseckiana* Vest in R. & Sch.
- b. C 22. BÖCHER (1963) investigated plants from the same locality. He found the deviating number 2n = 72 + 4 B. On the other hand, the present author found the number 2n = 68 + 4 B, without any doubt, in various metaphase-plates of 2 plants. Apparently, the Termignon-population is heterogeneous in cytological respect. In many tetraploid plants B-chromosomes were counted by BÖCHER (1960). The present author, too, observed B-chromosomes in the following plants:

## Th. W. J. GADELLA, Cytotaxonomic Studies in the genus Campanula

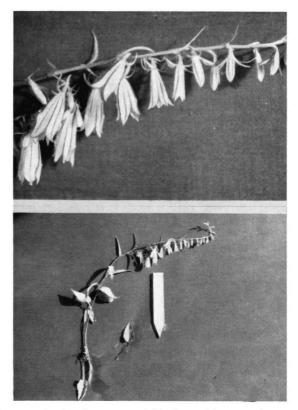


Fig. 11. Photographs showing a tetraploid plant of C. rapunculoides L., originating from Romania (C 862).



Fig. 17. The habit of 3 hexaploid strains of C. rotundifolia L., photographed in the last week of May, before the flowering period.
C 523: prostrate; C 580: ascending-erect; C 122: erect, very compact.

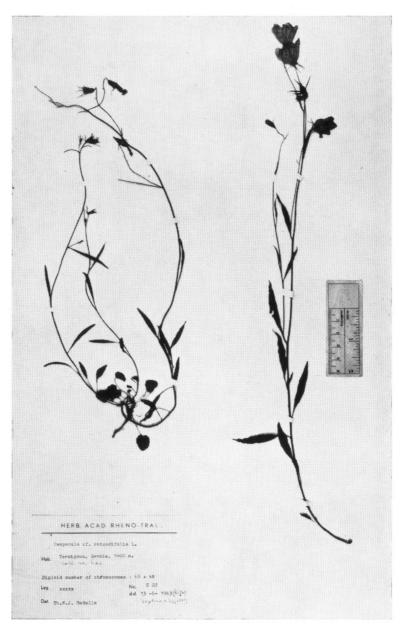


Fig. 13. The plants originating from Termignon, French Alps. (C. cf. rotundifolia L.; Coll. no. C (22).

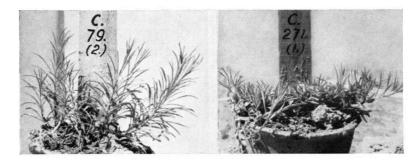


Fig. 15. The habit of 2 diploid strains of *C. rotundifolia* L., photographed in the last week of May, before the flowering period.

C 271: prostrate; C 79: erect.

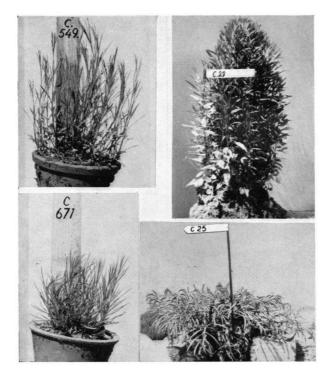


Fig. 16. The habit of 4 tetraploid strains of C. rotundifolia L., photographed in the last week of May, before the flowering period.

C 25: prostrate; C 549, C 671: erect, lax; C 29: erect, compact.

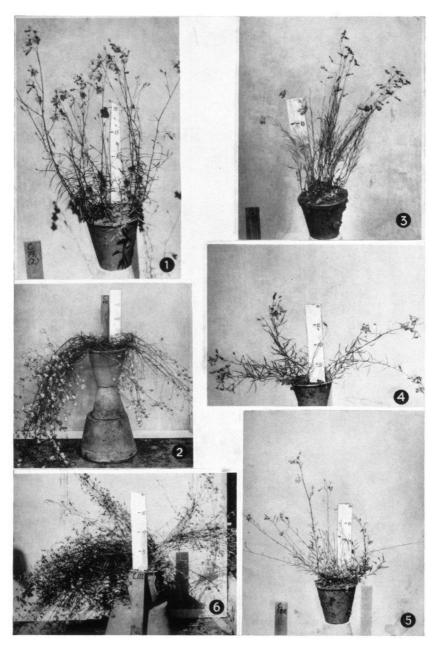


Fig. 18. The habit of a number of diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid plants of C. rotundifolia L., in the first week of August, during the flowering period.
1. C 74, 2n = 34, erect; 2. C 491, 2n = 34, pendulous; 3. C 549, 2n = 68, erect;
4. C 259, 2n = 68, patent-erect; 5. C 580, 2n = 102, erect-patent; 6. C 122, 2n = 102, erect at first, but becoming pendulous later on.

68 + 2 B : C 103; C 138; C 194; C 199; C 480; C 571; C 747; C 857.

68 + 3B : C 17; C 769; C 836.

68 + 4B : C 22; C 813.

The plants from Termignon show the same morphological characters as were described by Böcher [cf. Figs. 3 and 4 of Böcher's (1963)

paper and Fig. 13 of this paper].

The plants are early flowering (from the last week of May). BÖCHER (1963) remarks (p. 117): "According to Merxmüller the plants are not identical with either *C. rotundifolia* or *C. scheuchzeri*, but might be interpreted as belonging to a hybrid between these species". According to Böcher, the plants may be of hybrid origin, but the following points do not support this view:

- a. The chromosome number of the hybrid is 2n = 72 + 4 B, whereas the supposed parents (C. rotundifolia and C. scheuchzeri) have the number 2n = 68.
- b. The pollenfertility is high.
- c. No seeds were obtained after crossing plants of C. rotundifolia (2n = 68) and the Termignon-plants.

The first objection cannot refer to the plants investigated by the present author. The second and third objections are not in favour of a hybrid origin of the Termignon-plants. BÖCHER (1963) continues (p. 120): "At the present stage of knowledge the conclusion may be drawn that the plant from Termignon cannot be a primary hybrid between species with 2n = 68. However, it may have evolved from such a hybrid by subsequent chromosome repatterning and increase in chromosome number". The plants investigated by the present author might be regarded as primary hybrids, Böcher's plants as secondary hybrids within the same population.

c. C 731. The seeds germinated after 17 days, but the (hexaploid) plants remained small and did not flower in 1963 contrary to the plants of *C. rotundifolia* grown from seeds sown at the same time. As the plants did not flower, it was not possible to identify them, but the shape of the leaves justifies the placing of these plants in the collective species *C. rotundifolia* or in a related species.

The chromosome number 2n = 102 is a rarely occurring number in the "Vulgares-group":

- C. rotundifolia L.: France; Czecho-Slovakia.
- C. macrorhiza Gay var. jurjurensis Chab.: Djurjura Mountains (N. Africa).
- C. pseudostenocodon Lac.: Italy.
- C. rotundifolia L. ssp. xylorhiza Schwarz: Austria.

In Arctic regions only diploid and tetraploid plants are known up to the present [C. gieseckiana Vest in R. & Sch.: subsp.

gieseckiana 2n = 34; subsp. groenlandica (Berl.) Böch. 2n = 68]. Hexaploid plants were probably the result of chromosome doubling of a hybrid between diploid and tetraploid plants. In view of this, the 2 subspecies of *C. gieseckiana* might be involved in the formation of these arctic hexaploid plants. Further investigations, however, are necessary to arrive at more definite conclusions on this subject.

The other strains are highly polymorphic. The 3 cytotypes turned out to be indistinguishable in morphological respect. The diploid plants do not show a combination of morphological characters by which it might be possible to distinguish them from tetraploid and hexaploid plants. The size of the pollengrains is usually a "safe" indicator for the degree of polyploidy of the plants concerned.

A survey of the flowering period of diploid, tetraploid and hexa-

ploid plants is given in Figure 14.

The following conclusions may be drawn:

Diploid plants flower late;

Tetraploid plants flower early or late;

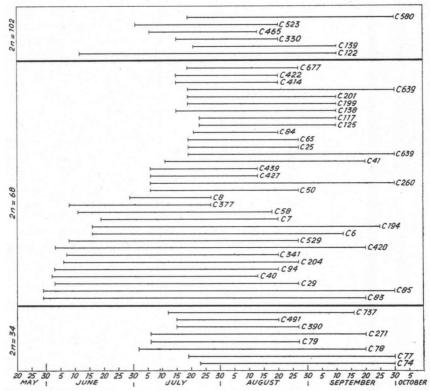


Fig. 14. The length of the flowering period of diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid plants of *C. rotundifolia* L., originating from different localities in Europe.

Hexaploid plants flower sometimes early [C 122], mostly late; Generally, the early flowering tetraploid plants flower during a longer period than the late flowering tetraploids;

The beginning and duration of the flowering period is not correlated with the geographic latitude of the place of origin of the material.

BÖCHER (1960, p. 58 and 59) worked out a key as a summary of the description of the plants studied by him. He remarks: "The key is not intended to make all determinations possible of plants from nature and may therefore be most useful for future experimental work and for taxonomical considerations and treatments". In order to permit a comparison between Böcher's results and those of the present author, the characters listed in Böcher's key were studied.

Tables 30, 31, 32 show the characters of a number of diploid,

tetraploid, and hexaploid plants.
Figures 15, 16, and 17 show the habit of diploid, tetraploid, and hexaploid plants before the flowering period. The habit of some plants during the flowering period is given in Figure 18.

From these figures and tables the following conclusions may be

drawn:

## a. Diploid plants

The diploid plants investigated by the present author have many (> 6) and small (sensu Böcher) flowers. In the plants investigated by Böcher these characters were correlated with the absence of transitional leaves and with cauline leaves that are more or less evenly distributed (group 9<sub>1</sub>, Böcher, 1960). Only in plants of strain C 271 this combination of characters occurs. In the plants of strain C 390 the stem leaves are gathered towards the base. Therefore, the diploid plants studied by the present author cannot be incorporated in the key worked out by Böcher.

With regard to the size-classes of the flowers, the following remark can be made: the length of the corolla of the plants studied by the present author never exceeded a length of 19 mm. Generally, the corolla has a length of 12-15 mm. Böcher, on the other hand, considers flowers of 16-19 mm as small, and of 19-20 mm as medium-sized. He included the large-flowering species C. gieseckiana subsp. groenlandica in his key. This species was not studied by the present author, who regards flowers of 8-10 mm as small, of 11-15 mm as medium-sized, and of 16-18 mm as large.

# Tetraploid plants

The tetraploid plants are extremely polymorphic. The plants of 2 strains [C 420 — C 549] are few-flowered (a maximum of 4 flowers per stem). This character is correlated in the plants studied by Böcher with stem-leaves gathered at the stem-base, the presence of transitional leaves, large flowers and arctic distribution. None of the strains investigated have transitional leaves and gathered stemleaves. With regard to the number of flowers per stem these strains should be included in Böcher's group 5<sub>II</sub>, with regard to the leaf-characters in group 9<sub>II</sub>.

The plants of the strains C 671 and C 99 belong to Böcher's

group 81.

The remaining tetraploid plants belong to Böcher's group 9<sub>11</sub>. This group is very heterogeneous.

# c. Hexaploid plants

The hexaploid plants have grey pollen grains. In most other respects they agree with the plants of Böcher's group 9<sub>II</sub>. The pollengrains of the hexaploid plants, however, are larger than those of the tetraploid plants of group 9<sub>II</sub>.

As it was impossible to distinguish diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid plants by a certain combination of morphological characters, the 3 cytotypes might be regarded as intraspecific units. This view is supported by the fact that the cytotypes are intercrossable. The population samples, taken at random, probably represent only a small amount of the total variability of *C. rotundifolia*. The delimitation of the species *C. rotundifolia* and some other diploid and tetraploid species is not satisfactory. Extensive studies on this subject are necessary. The plasticity of a great number of characters and the crossability of a number of strains ought to be studied too.

## 9. C. trachelium L.

Although HAYEK (in HEGI, 1925) does not regard this species as polymorphic, great (constant) differences were found between the plants studied. Beside physiological differences (beginning of the flowering period, length of the germination period and winterhardiness), constant morphological differences were found. Some plants began to flower in the first week of June, whereas others began to flower in the first week of August (most plants began to flower between 25 June and 7 July). The flowers of the early-flowering strains [C 123; C 416; C 481; C 610; C 666] are whithered when the late-flowering strains [C 82; C 373; C 375; C 442; C 443; C 444; C 446; C 642; C 646] begin to flower. The germination period varied considerably in length: 10–53 days. Some strains were not hardy, for, during the severe winter 1962/1963 many plants died.

The following characters vary considerably:

Height of the plants (varying from 50-130 cm).

Length of the largest leaf (varying from 5-18 cm).

Indument of the stem (glabrous; scattered or densely pilose).

Flower bearing stems (lax or compact).

Mean length of the calyx-lobes (varying from 7-17 mm).

Mean length of the corolla (varying from 18-42 mm).

Indument of the calyx-tube (glabrous; scattered or densely pilose). Many combinations of the characters occur. It was impossible to divide the plants into varieties or subspecies. The early-flowering

strains could not be distinguished from the late-flowering strains by a certain combination of characters.

Table 30 Physiological and morphological characters of 7 diploid strains of C. rotundifolia L.

| Coll. | ng<br>(1963) | nation<br>(days)    | Mean length<br>of the stem (cm) | leaves<br>at the<br>or —) | ional<br>present +                 | Shape of the cauline leaves | habit<br>ne<br>g period             | Number of flowers per stem |      |       |      | ngth of the<br>eth (mm) | tion of the<br>teeth (ad-<br>cd;spreading;<br>vate) | length of<br>rolla (mm) | width of<br>rolla (mm) | f the<br>llate;<br>uliform                        | of the         | of the<br>rains | exserted             | f the style |
|-------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
|       |              | Germina<br>period ( |                                 | Cauline gathered base (+  | Transitio<br>leaves: p<br>absent — |                             | General I<br>before th<br>flowering | 1-4                        | 4–10 | 10–20 | > 40 | Mean ler<br>calyx tee   | Directior<br>calyx tee<br>pressed;s<br>recurvati    | Mean le<br>the coro     | Mean w<br>the coro     | Shape of the corolla campanulate; infundibuliform | Colour corolla | Colour o        | Style ex<br>or inclu | Colour o    |
| C 77  | 19/7-30/9    | 16                  | 45                              | _                         | +                                  | linear                      | loose; prostr.                      | x                          | x    |       |      | 4                       | adpressed   | 13                      | 8                      | camp.   | light blue     | pale grey       | incl.                | dark blue   |
| C 78  | 2/7–20/9     | 18                  | 35                              | <u> </u>                  | +                                  | linear                      | loose; prostr.                      | x                          | x    |       |      | 4                       | adpressed   | 14                      | 8                      | camp.   | blue           | pale yellow     | incl.                | dark blue   |
| C 79  | 6/7-27/8     | 12                  | 35                              | _                         | +                                  | linear                      | loose; erect                        |                            | x    | x     |      | 6                       | spreading   | 10                      | 8                      | camp./inf.  | dark blue      | pale grey       | exs.                 | dark blue   |
| C 271 | 6/7–20/9     | 11                  | 25                              | <b>-</b>                  |                                    | lin./lanc.                  | loose; prostr.                      |                            |      | x     |      | 5                       | spread./recurv.                                     | 11                      | 9                      | camp.   | blue           | pale grey       | incl.                | dark blue   |
| C 390 | 15/7–27/8    | 10                  | 60                              | +                         | -                                  | lin./lanc.                  | compact; ascend.                    |                            |      |       | x    | 6                       | adpressed   | 10                      | 8                      | infund.   | blue           | purple          | exs.                 | dark blue   |
| C 491 | 15/7–20/8    | 23                  | 80                              |                           | +                                  | lanceolate                  | loose; prostr.                      |                            |      |       | x    | 4                       | spreading   | 8                       | 8                      | camp.   | dark blue      | pink-purple     | exs.                 | blue        |
| C 737 | 12/7-16/9    | 18                  | 40                              | _                         | +                                  | lanceolate                  | loose; prostr.                      |                            |      | x     |      | 6                       | spreading   | 15                      | 15                     | camp.   | blue           | pale yellow     | incl.                | dark blue   |

Table 31
Physiological and morphological characters of 30 tetraploid plants of C. rotundifolia L.

|  | Physiological and morphological characters of 30 tetraploid plants of C. rotunasjona L.  |   |                                 |                                |                    |  |  |                            |             |                                       |       |                             |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Coll.  | Flowering<br>period (1963)   | Germination<br>period (days)  | Mean length<br>of the stem (cm) | heaves<br>d at the<br>F or —)  | ional<br>present + | of the<br>! leaves:<br>lanceolate;   | General habit<br>before the<br>flowering period:<br>loose; compact;<br>erect; ascending;<br>prostrate  | Number of flowers per stem |             |                                       |       | length of the<br>teeth (mm) | Direction of the calyx teeth (ad-pressed;spreading; recurvate) | ın length of<br>corolla (mm)  | width of<br>rolla-<br>g (mm)  | Shape of the corolla campanulate or infundibuliform  | of the  | of the<br>ains   | exserted<br>cluded  | of the style   |   |
|  |  |   |                                 | Cauline<br>gathered<br>base (+ | rt siti            | Shape o cauline linear; la setaceou  |  | I-4                        | 4–10        | 10–20                                 | 20–40 | > 40                        | Mean le<br>calyx te  | Directio<br>calyx te<br>pressed;<br>recurva   | Mean I  | Mean w<br>the cord<br>opening  | Shape corolla campan infundik   | Colour   | Colour of th<br>pollengrains  | Style ex<br>or inclu   | Colour  |
| C 420<br>C 549<br>C 138<br>C 348<br>C 671<br>C 480<br>C 29<br>C 41<br>C 58<br>C 105<br>C 199<br>C 259<br>C 25<br>73<br>C 25<br>C C 32<br>C C 341<br>C 260<br>C 29<br>C 423<br>C 388<br>C 388<br>C 388<br>C 388<br>C 388<br>C 388<br>C 388<br>C 388<br>C C 29<br>C C 20<br>C 20 | 3/6-27/9<br>2/7-23/9<br>15/7-10/9<br>24/6-13/8<br>6/7- 4/8<br>24/6- 4/8<br>3/6-27/8<br>11/7-20/9<br>12/6-13/9<br>15/7-26/9<br>19/7-10/9<br>11/7-10/9<br>11/7-27/8<br>19/6-13/9<br>19/6-20/8<br>2/7-13/8<br>19/6-13/9<br>19/6-20/8<br>2/7-10/9<br>6/7-27/9<br>19/7-20/8<br>15/7-20/8<br>15/7-20/8<br>15/7-20/8<br>15/7-20/9 | 9 29 13 15 23 19 13 — 16 13 14 10 — 17 13 18 16 13 14 10 11 13 — 11 17 13 | 50<br>                          |                                |                    | lanceolate lin./lanc. lin. lanc. lanceolate setaceous lin./lanc. lanceolate linear lanceolate linear lanceolate linear lin./lanc. lin./lanc. lin./lanc. lanceolate | loose; erect loose; ascend. loose; prostr. loose; prostr. loose; erect compact; prostr. compact; ascend. loose; ascend. compact; prostr. loose; erect loose; prostr. loose; prostr. compact; prostr. compact; prostr. loose; prostr. loose; prostr. compact; prostr. compact; prostr. compact; prostr. | x                          | x<br>x<br>x | x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x | x     | x<br>x<br>x<br>x            | 6534345447638655543847444455                                   | spread./recurv. adpressed adpressed spread./recurv. spread./recurv. adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed spreading spreading spreading spreading spreading adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed spreading spreading adpressed spreading spreading adpressed spreading spreading adpressed spreading spreading adpressed spreading adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed adpressed | 18 14 13 13 15 12 15 12 15 12 17 16 18 17 16 18 15 11 12 17 16 18 15 11 12 17 16 18 17 18 17 18 18 19 19 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 15<br>15<br>10<br>11<br>15<br>13<br>14<br>11<br>12<br>11<br>11<br>12<br>10<br>9<br>16<br>13<br>11<br>14<br>13<br>15<br>12<br>9 | infund. camp. infund. camp. | dark blue blue dark blue light blue blue blue blue blue blue dark blue light blue blue dark blue light blue light blue light blue light blue blue dark blue light blue blue blue dark blue light blue blue blue blue blue blue blue blue | pale yellow pale grey purple pale yellow pale grey pale yellow pale grey pale grey pink-purple pale grey pale grey pale grey pale grey pale yellow pale yellow pale yellow pale grey pale yellow pale yellow pale yellow pale grey pale grey pale grey pale yellow pale grey pink-purple pale grey pale grey pink-purple purple pale grey | incl. incl. incl. incl. exs. incl. incl. incl. incl. exs. incl. exs. | dark blue blue dark blue dark blue dark blue dark blue dark blue blue blue blue dark blue |
| C 8<br>C 42  | 24/6–27/7<br>12/7–13/8   | 21<br>—   | 25<br>40                        |                                | _                  | linear<br>linear   | loose; erect<br>compact; erect   |                            | x           | x                                     | x     |                             | 3<br>  8   | adpressed<br>spreading  | 15<br>8   | 13<br>7  | camp.   | blue<br>blue   | pale yellow<br>pale grey  | incl.  | dark blue<br>dark blue  |

TABLE 32
Physiological and morphological characters of 5 hexaploid strains of C. rotundifolia L.

| Coll. | ng<br>(1963)         | (days)               | length<br>stem (cm) | leaves<br>at the<br>or —)      | ional<br>present +     | the caves             | habit<br>e<br>period                | Numbe | r of flowers | per stem | ength of the<br>eth (mm) | of the<br>th (ad-<br>preading;                 | length of<br>rolla (mm) | idth of<br>lla (mm) | nape of the prolla mpanulate;       | of the     | of the<br>ains | erted                      | f the style |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| no.   | Flowerin<br>period ( | Germina<br>period (c | Mean le             | Cauline<br>gathered<br>base (+ | Transitio<br>leaves: p | Shape of<br>cauline 1 | General I<br>before th<br>flowering | 10–20 | 20-40        | > 40     | Mean ler<br>calyx tee    | Direction<br>calyx teet<br>pressed;sprecurvate | Mean ler<br>the corol   | Mean widt           | Shape of corolla campanul infundibu | Colour o   | Colour o       | Style exser<br>or included | Colour of   |
| C 122 | 12/6–10/9            | 27                   | 45                  | _                              | _                      | linear                | compact; erect                      |       | x            |          | 4                        | spread./recurv.                                | 12                      | 11                  | camp.                               | dark blue  | pale grey      | incl.                      | dark blue   |
| C 330 | 15/7–20/8            | 13                   | 45                  | <b>-</b>                       | _                      | linear                | compact; erect                      | x     |              |          | 4                        | adpressed                                      | 12                      | 10                  | infund.                             | dark blue  | pale grey      | exs.                       | dark blue   |
| C 465 | 6/7–13/8             | 25                   | 60                  | +                              | _                      | lanceolate            | loose; ascending                    | x     |              |          | 5                        | spreading                                      | 15                      | 14                  | camp.                               | blue       | pale grey      | incl.                      | dark blue   |
| C 523 | 2/7-20/8             | 13                   | 75                  | _                              |                        | lin./lanc.            | loose; prostr.                      |       |              | ×        | 6                        | adpressed                                      | 16                      | 12                  | camp.                               | light blue | pale grey      | incl.                      | light blue  |
| C 580 | 19/7–30/9            | 18                   | 50                  | _                              |                        | lanceolate            | compact; ascend.                    |       |              | x        | 4                        | adpressed                                      | 10                      | 8                   | camp.                               | light blue | pale grey      | exs.                       | light blue  |

#### REFERENCES

Armand, M. L. 1912. Fécondation et développement chez les Lobéliacées. C. r. Acad. Sci. Paris 155: 1534-1536. BABCOCK, E. B. 1947. The genus Crepis. Part 1. The taxonomy, phylogeny, distribution and evolution of Crepis. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 21: 1-198. Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. S. N. 9: 121-125. BEAL, J. M. 1939. Cytological studies in relation to the classification of the genus Calochortus. Bot. Gaz. 100: 528-547.

Bentham, G. and J. D. Hooker. 1876. Genera Plantarum II. 2: 541-564.

Böcher, T. W. 1936. Cytological studies on Campanula rotundifolia. Hereditas 22: 269-277. 1938. Zur Zytologie einiger arctischen und borealen Blütenpflanzen. Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 32: 346-361. 1960. Experimental and cytological studies on plant species. V. The Campanula rotundifolia complex. Biol. Skr. Kong. Danske Vid. Selsk. **11. 4**: 1–69. -. 1963. A cytologically deviating West-Alpine Campanula of the C. rotundifolia group. Bot. Not. 116 (2): 113-121.

and K. Larsen. 1950. Chromosome numbers of some arctic or boreal flowering plants. Medd. om Grønland 147(6): 1-32. Boissier, E. 1875. Flora Orientalis III: 893-945. Geneva and Basel. Brongniart, A. 1839. Note sur les poils collecteurs des Campanules et sur le mode de fécondation de ces plantes. Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 11: 244-247. CANDOLLE, A. DE. 1830. Monographie des Campanulées. Paris. CLAPHAM, A. R., T. G. TUTIN and E. F. WARBURG. 1952. Flora of the British Isles. Cambridge. CROOK, H. Cl. 1951. Campanulas. London.
DARLINGTON, C. D. and L. F. LA COUR. 1950. Hybridity selection in Campanula.
Heredity 4: 217-248. and A. E. GAIRDNER. 1937. The variation system in Campanula persicifolia. Journ. Genet. 35: 97-128. and E. K. Janaki-Ammal. 1945. Chromosome atlas of cultivated plants. London. and A. P. Wylle. 1950. Chromosome atlas of flowering plants. London. Dermen, H. 1932. Cytological studies of *Cornus*. Journ. Arn. Arb. 13: 410-416. Dumortier, B. C. 1822. Commentationes Botanicae: p. 14. FAVARGER, CL. 1949. Notes de caryologie alpine. Bull. Soc. Neuchât. Sci. Nat. 72: 15-22. -. 1953. Notes de caryologie alpine. Bull. Soc. Neuchât. Sci. Nat. 76: 133-169. 1957. Sur le pourcentage des polyploides dans la flore de l'étage nival des Alpes suisses. VIII. Congr. Int. Bot. 51-56. 1957. Fedorov, A. 1957. Flora U.S.S.R. 24: 133-331. Moskva and Leningrad. Feer, H. 1890a. Campanularum novarum decas prima. Journ. of Bot. 28: 268-274. -. 1890b. Beiträge zur Systematik und Morphologie der Campanulaceen. Bot. Jahrb. 12: 608-621.

Fernandes, A. 1962. Sobre a cariologia de Campanula lusitanica L. ex Loefl. e C. transtagana R. Fernandes. Bol. Soc. Brot. 36: 129-137. FERNANDES, R. 1962. Notas sobre algumas especies do género Campanula L. Bol.

FLOVIK, K. 1940. Chromosome numbers and polyploidy within the flora of Spitz-

Soc. Brot. 36: 121-127.

bergen. Hereditas 26: 430-440.

- GADELLA, TH. W. J. 1962. Some cytological observations in the genus Campanula.

  Proc. Roy. Neth. Acad. Sci. Ser. C. 65(3): 269-278. ———. 1963. Some cytological observations in the genus Campanula II. Proc. Roy. Neth. Acad. Sci. Ser. C. 66(3): 270-283.

  GAIRDNER, A. E. 1926. Campanula persicifolia and its tetraploid form "Telham Beauty". Journ. Genet. 16: 341-350. . 1930. Structural variation in the chromosomes of Campanula persicifolia. Nature 125: 87-88. and C. D. DARLINGTON. 1931. Ring formation in diploid and polyploid Campanula persicifolia. Genetica 13: 113-150.

  and \_\_\_\_\_\_. 1937. The variation system in Campanula persicifolia.

  Journ. Genet. 35: 97-128.

  Goodspeed, Th. H. 1954. The genus Nicotiana. Chron. Bot. 16: 1-536.

  Griesinger, R. 1937. Über hypo- und hyperdiploide Formen von Petunia, Hyoscyamus, Lamium und einige andere Chromosomenzählungen. Ber. d. deutsch. Bot. Ges. 55: 556-571. GUINOCHET, M. 1942. Recherches de taxinomie expérimentale sur la flore des Alpes et de la Région mediterranéenne occidentale. II. Sur quelques formes du Campanula rotundifolia L. sens. lat. (observations caryologiques et systématiques). Bull. Soc. Bot. France 89: 70-75; 89: 153-156.

  HAYEK, A. 1925. In Hegi, Ill. Flora von Mitteleuropa VI. 1. 328-365.

  1928-1931. Prodromus Florae peninsulae Balcanicae II. Berlin. HRUBY, J. 1930. Campanulastudien innerhalb der Vulgares und ihrer Verwandten. Magyar Botanikai Lapok 29: 152-276. 1950. Campanulastudien innerhalb der Vulgares und ihrer Verwandten in Mitteleuropa. Mitt. Flor.-soz. Arbeitsgemeinsch. N. F. 2: 78-93. Нивас, J. M. 1961. Étude morphologique et cytologique d'une forme hexaploide du Campanula rotundifolia. L. s. l. du Massif Central. Bull. Soc. Вот. France 108: 16–17.

  JÖRGENSEN, C. A., TH. SØRENSEN and M. WESTERGAARD. 1958. The flowering plants of Greenland, a taxonomical and cytological survey. Biol. Skr. Kon. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. 9 (4): 3-172.

  Kerner von Marilaun, A. 1891. Pfianzenleben II: 357-358. Leipzig und Wien. Kirchner, O. 1897. Die Blüteneinrichtungen der Campanulaceen. Jahreshefte d. Ver. f. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 53: 193-228.

  Kishore, H. 1951. A note on the chromosome numbers of some plants. Ind. Journ. Genet. and Plant Breed. 11 (2): 217. LARSEN, K. 1954. Chromosome numbers of some European flowering plants. Bot. Tidsskr. 50: 163-174. 1956. Chromosome studies in some Mediterranean and South European flowering plants. Bot. Not. 109: 293-307. 1960. Contributions to the cytology of the vascular plants. Bot. Tidsskr. 55: 313-315.

  Löve, A. 1954. Cytotaxonomical evaluation of corresponding taxa. Vegetatio 5: 212-224. -. 1963. Cytotaxonomy and generic delimitation. Regnum Vegetabile 27: and D. Löve. 1944. Cytotaxonomical studies on boreal plants III. Ark. Bot. 31A. 12: 1-22. -. 1956. Cytotaxonomical conspectus of the Icelandic flora. and -Acta Hort. Gotob. 20: 65-291.
  and ———. 1961. Chromosome numbers of Central and Northwest European plant species. Opera Botanica (Lund) V: 1-581. LÖVKVIST, B. 1956. The Cardamine pratensis complex. Outlines of its cytogenetics and taxonomy. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 14,2: 1-131.
- Matsuura, H. and T. Suto. 1935. Contributions to the idiogram study in phanerogamous plants. Journ. Fac. Sc. Hokkaido Univ. V (V) 1: 33-75

3-108.

MARCHAL, E. 1920. Recherches sur les variations numériques des chromosomes

dans la série végétale. Mém. Acad. Roy. Belg. Cl. Scie. Ser. 2, t. IV:

- Merxmüller, H. and J. Damboldt. 1962. Die Chromosomenzahlen einiger rupicoler mediterraner Campanulae. Ber. d. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 75 (7): 233-236.
- Mesquita Rodrigues, J. E. de. 1954. Notas sobre a cariologia de Cistus palhinhaii Ingram, C. crispus L., Plantago maritima L. e Campanula vidalii Wats. Bol. Soc. Brot. 28: 117-129.
- Modilewski, I. 1934. Cytological studies in Adenophora liliifolia L. Bull. du Jard. Bot. de Kyiv. 17: 3-10.

  Nyman, C. F. 1878-1882. Conspectus Florae Europaeae. Örebro.

  Parsa, A. 1948. Flore de l'Iran III. Teheran.

  Phitos, D. 1963. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Campanula rupestris-Gruppe. Phyton 10:

- 124-127
- PODLECH, D. 1962. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Subsektion Heterophylla (Witas.) Fed. der Gattung Campanula. Ber. d. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 75: 237-244.
- Quézel, P. 1951. Contribution à la Flore du Grand Atlas Oriental. Bull. Soc. Scie. Nat. du Maroc. 21: 253-264.
- 1953. Les Campanulacées d'Afrique du Nord. Fedde Rep. 56: 1-65.
  1954. Contribution à la Flore de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Scie. Nat. du Maroc. 34: 297-315.
- 1957. Peuplement végétal des hautes montagnes de l'Afrique du Nord. Encycl. Biogéogr. et Ecol. X: 1-463.
- Reese, G. 1950. Euploidie, Aneuploidie und B-Chromosomen bei Caltha palustris L. Planta 44: 203-268.
- Rosén, W. 1931. Zur Embryologie der Campanulaceen und Lobeliaceen. Acta Hort. Gotob. 7: 31-42.

  ROTHWELL, N. V. 1959. Aneuploidy in Claytonia virginica. Am. Journ. Bot. 46: 353-360.
- SAKAI, K. 1935. Studies on the chromosome number in alpine plants II. Jap. Journ. Genet. 11: 68-73.
- SCHÖNLAND, S. 1894. Campanulaceae in A. Engler und K. Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien IV. 5: 40-70.
- SHETLER, S. G. 1963. A checklist and key to the species of Campanula native or commonly naturalized in North America. Rhodora 65: 319-337.
- SMALL, J. K. 1903. Manual of the South Eastern Flora. New York.
- SNOGERUP, S. 1963. Studies in the genus Juncus. III. Observations on the diversity of chromosome numbers. Bot. Not. 116: 142-156.
- SOUZA VIOLANTE, J. M. DE. 1929. La parasyndèse dans Balsamina hortensis et Campanula persicifolia. Cellule 39: 235-266.
   SPRENGEL, C. K. 1793. Das entdeckte Geheimnis der Natur im Bau und in der
- Befruchtung der Blumen. Berlin.
  STEBBINS, G. E. 1950. Variation and evolution in plants. New York.
- STRAUB, J. 1936. Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Meiosis II. Zeitschr. f. Bot. 30: 1-57.
- 1938. Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Meiosis VII. Zeitschr. f. Bot. 32: 225-268.
- Sugiura, T. 1937. A list of chromosome numbers in angiospermous plants III. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 51: 425-426.
- 1938. A list of chromosome numbers in angiospermous plants V. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 14(10): 391-392.
- 1940. A list of chromosome numbers in angiospermous plants VI. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 16(1): 15-16.
- -. 1941. A list of chromosome numbers in angiospermous plants VII. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 17: 29.
- -. 1942. Studies on the chromosome numbers in Campanulaceae. I. Campanuloideae-Campanuleae. Cytologia 12: 418-434.
- TISCHLER, G. 1950. Die Chromosomenzahlen der Gefässpflanzen Mitteleuropas. 's Gravenhage.
- VILMORIN, R. DE and M. SIMONET. 1927. Nombres des chromosomes dans les genres Lobelia, Linum et chez quelques autres espèces végétales. C. r. Soc. Biol. France 96: 166-168.

WIEBALCK, A. 1940. Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Meiosis XI. Zeitschr. Bot. 36: 161-212.
WILSON, W. 1842. On the hair-collectors of Campanula, and the mode of its fecundation. Hook. Lond. Journ. Bot. 1: 601-605.
WITASEK, J. 1902. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Campanula. Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1(3): 1-106.